

**State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)  
Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement**

**CITY OF UTICA – HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT  
Utica, New York**

**Appendix A**

**Written Comments**

**From:** <Wimbush>, "John (DOS)" <[John.Wimbush@dos.ny.gov](mailto:John.Wimbush@dos.ny.gov)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 26, 2015 at 5:33 PM  
**To:** Brian Thomas <[bthomas@cityofutica.com](mailto:bthomas@cityofutica.com)>  
**Cc:** Lisa Nagle <[lnagle@elanpd.com](mailto:lnagle@elanpd.com)>, Kenneth Smith <[kenneth.smith@dos.ny.gov](mailto:kenneth.smith@dos.ny.gov)>  
**Subject:** Utica C1000459 Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement: Attribution

Brian,

Recently from Elan, I received documents relating to the City's SEQRA Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement, for which, thank you.

As per the contract this report requires funding attribution to the Environmental Protection Fund with the following text: "This report was prepared with funding provided by the New York State Department of State under Title 11 of the Environmental Protection Fund." The Department logo must also be included.

All material bearing the logo must now be pre-approved by the Department. To accomplish this, please resend the document to me with the text attribution on the front cover page and the logo on each of the pages within the document that have images and or maps (P14 Figure 1-1, P15 Figure 1-2, P16 Figure 1-3, P17 Figure 1-4 etc.) that carry logos for "Utica", "Elan", "Paige", "O'Brien and Gere".

Thank you,  
John

**John Wimbush**  
Coastal Resource Specialist,  
Office of Planning and Development  
**New York Department of State**  
99 Washington Ave, One Commerce Plaza, Suite 1010  
Albany, NY 12231-0001  
518-486-3108 | [John.Wimbush@dos.ny.gov](mailto:John.Wimbush@dos.ny.gov)  
[www.dos.ny.gov](http://www.dos.ny.gov)

**From:** Mark Harf [<mailto:mharf@aol.com>]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 11, 2015 7:00 PM  
**To:** Brian Thomas  
**Subject:** WKTV: Contact Brian Thomas

Dear Mr Thomas:

With respect to the link below from WKTV on the Utica Harbor:

[http://www.wktv.com/news/Harbor Point Happenings.html](http://www.wktv.com/news/Harbor_Point_Happenings.html)

The city needs commercial development at the harbor not more parks.. Best use, if permitted environmentally, would be retail, (high tech) office, and residential to enhance the tax base. The description of an amphitheater, fields, and trails sounds like the once unique and beautiful Proctor and Conkling Parks which are already unaffordable and a bit neglected by the city, yet so deserving of restoration and preservation here and now.

Additionally, with Faxton Hospital soon to close, seems more can be done to enhance Murnane field as a premier minor league ball field, using the (former) Faxton hospital property for parking, overflow, and other fields.

We have beautiful and ample park space already in Utica. Get the Harbor Property on the tax rolls (retail, high tech office, and residential and maybe public trails for walking and biking); we don't need another baseball and soccer field there as a gift from planners who don't know the city very well, reflecting only on 1940s Blue Jays nostalgia.

Bring taxes in the city further down, so that it can sustain and build on Nano growth. More industry will not come and/or it will bypass Utica if city taxes remain high. The city must be equally as focused on reducing taxes and connecting to commerce if it wishes to attract related cluster industries. Companies don't locate where taxes are high and in Utica they remain high. Keep negotiating tough with public sector unions, streamline city costs, and do more to fill the tax base, especially with corporate enterprises. Thank you very much.

Mark Harf, 805 VanBuren St. Utica and NYC

Doug Joslin

① Make sure any fill used  
is only TOP GRADE  
CLEAN TOPSOIL.

NOT DIRTY FILL LIKE  
BEING DUMPED IN PROCTOR  
PARK + GREENMAN ESTATES,

DOUG JOSLIN

② LINKS TO EXISTING  
BIKE PATH.

DANGEROUS TO GO FROM  
END OF BIKE PATH AT DOT  
TO BIKE PATH ON RT.5,  
IN NORTH UTICA

DOUG JOSLIN

③ We have mandatory  
Recycling.

we have garbage cans  
w/no Recycling Containers.  
SUSTAINABILITY  
need to make Easy to Recycle.

Written Comments from 9/15/15 Public Hearing

RICHARD MAS - RESIDENT - N. UTICA

IS IT POSSIBLE TO GET MORE NYS  
THRUWAY SIGNAGE ABOUT HARBOR POINT  
FOR DRIVERS TO SEE NEAR THE UTICA  
EXIT 31 SIGN?

Dockage - Kayaks, Canoes,  
ROWING, SLEETS  
ROWBOATS.

Butch Waszkiewicz  
retire @ dreamscape.com  
phone-cell-315-574-0767  
residence-1612 Harrison Ave  
Utica NY 13501

Written Comments from 9/15/15 Public Hearing

Mucillo Vincent

477 Rosedale Ave. Utica, ny  
733-4510

high end boutique, shops totally  
different than what is  
currently here.

Shops with all hand made one  
of a kind items, things  
made here by artisans in

our area.

All different kinds!

Interiors - totally new York City  
style, Vegas style, different than  
what we currently have in Utica  
but to include utica gear,  
home tossed pizza, etc.

**From:** Frank Montecalvo [<mailto:utica.frank@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 17, 2015 9:04 AM  
**To:** Brian Thomas  
**Subject:** Utica Harbor Point Plan

## **Utica Harbor: Living Up to Potential?**

**They began with the best of intentions.** They took old sections of the city that were showing their age, took down what was there, and built new buildings. The idea was to breathe new life into old neighborhoods. . . . The buildings are now the legacy of our leaders of the 1960s and '70s. . . but did the results meet their goal?

**Utica produced some notable buildings and public spaces** during that era: New City Hall, Clock Tower, Plaza and Parking Garages; Hanna Park (with the now-defunct waterfall); Kennedy Plaza Apts.; State Office Building (with the now-defunct public plaza to the east which sat atop the now-defunct parking garage) and County Office Building. These visible signs of "progress" (and decay because they could not be maintained) were largely funded by taxpayer dollars.

**In spite of the new buildings and public spaces, the hoped-for private investment -- and a renewed vibrancy -- never followed.** Stores never occupied the storefronts built facing Columbia Street and the space is now occupied by a medical supply company with trailer trucks often stopping downtown traffic. The 6-story office tower intended to sit atop the garage next to City Hall never materialized. The large parcel of land surrounding the apartment tower attracted a couple of cheap metal buildings that were totally out of character with both old and new neighboring buildings -- but otherwise remained largely empty space (grass or parking lots) even to this day. The high rise apartment tower, which might have been designed to attract a well-heeled clientele owing to its views, contains "Section 8" housing. The "renewed" area was and is a far cry from the active, densely developed space that it replaced. What went wrong?

**We now know that projects such as Utica's Urban Renewal project failed, at least in part, because they were inconsistent with and destroyed the "[walkability](#)" of the neighborhoods they were placed in, isolating people from amenities they want.** Cities, such as [Greenville, SC](#), learned this lesson and have recreated downtown vibrancy by making them pedestrian friendly. Successful private developers, even locally (eg. [Landmarc](#), [New Hartford Shopping Center](#)), have learned the lesson, too, and are designing projects that are "walkable" in the sense that occupants will not have to walk far to find things they want.

**Now compare** the [proposed Harbor Point Plan](#) with Utica's failed ['60s Urban Renewal area](#). Both plan(ned) a few key "trophy" buildings with uses pre-designated by local leaders (which may not be what "the market" would be interested in), in a low-density environment (which reduces "walkability"), with no requirement to "fit in" with each other or their surroundings, and with public "amenities" which require taxpayer maintenance.

**Waterfront acreage should be the most valuable property** in the city. Why is it being wasted

P. 2 Frank Montecalvo

on ball fields, an "interpretive center," a farmers' market, trails, and an outdoor amphitheater which will (1) not generate any tax revenue, but also (2) burden the taxpayer with additional things to maintain, and (3) duplicate amenities the City already has? ([We commented on the ball fields back in 2010.](#))

**Nicky Doodles** at Harbor Point, which offers first rate products in a first rate facility, **now seems overshadowed and oddly placed** with the hulking Fairfield rising next door. If both are being touted as part of the Harbor Point "project," why do their designs detract from rather than enhance each other? **Wouldn't a good master plan for the project avoid incongruities and protect the value of private investment, by imposing design requirements to ensure that buildings "work" together, e.g., as in a ["form based code"](#)?**

**Harbor Point not only has waterfront acreage, it has a ["million dollar view"](#) of Downtown. Can you find anything in the Harbor Point Plan that leverages this viewshed to the advantage of the development?**

**Does the plan erase the boundary between governmental function and private effort?** The [plan](#) talks about all the possible things that could go into Harbor Point, and even locates specific activities in specific places, but is there a market for these things? Maybe we do not really need another ethnic restaurant, another farmer's market, or another place for people to go and sample locally crafted products. Are artists inspired to complete canvases someone else has started? Isn't that what happened with Urban Renewal? Shouldn't it be up to the developer to decide what goes into the project? And where?

**The City's interest should be limited to providing the regulatory and infrastructure framework calculated necessary to ensure development of sufficient density to increase net revenue to the city.** If this is not possible, perhaps Harbor Point's time has not yet arrived. Regardless . . .

**The Harbor Point Plan does not seem to reflect the site's potential.**

Frank Montecalvo  
Past Chairman of the Infrastructure and Waterfront Development Subcommittee  
Utica Master Plan Steering Committee

--

Frank Montecalvo  
202 Comenale Crescent  
New York Mills, NY 13417  
315-570-3535



**From:** [bobby@quahogsgunited.com](mailto:bobby@quahogsgunited.com) [<mailto:bobby@quahogsgunited.com>]

**Sent:** Saturday, September 19, 2015 6:19 PM

**To:** Brian Thomas

**Subject:** Letter on the way to Mr. Gilroy

21 September 2015

Chairman Vincent J. Gilroy, Jr  
Utica Harbor Point Development Corporation  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, NY 13502

Dear Chairman Gilroy:

Recently on [BobbyO1967.com](http://BobbyO1967.com), I have been discussing bringing agriculture into the Utica Tourism plan. Some local elected officials have been reading the commentary and wondered aloud if Harbor Point could be an opportunity in the waiting. After some quick brainstorming, there is a line of thinking I would like you to consider.

As you are aware from previous communications, I have been critical of locating a baseball stadium at Harbor Point. My objections stem from two key issues.

First, we already have a County Baseball Stadium. There is nothing in the Harbor Point agreement which indicates that the County would take over the new stadium or cease operating the old one. Until this <sup>3</sup>ownership and maintenance<sup>2</sup> conundrum is figured out, the stadium at Harbor Point does not make a lot of sense.

The other problem with a baseball stadium at Harbor Point is the direction of runoff which is away from where the hotels are located. That means on days after rainstorms, deep casual water will be a baseball stadium staple. That is a dangerous situation for any player.

Having lived on the coast most of my life, I am somewhat familiar with this set of circumstances. There are ways to remediate the area so the runoff does not become a problem. However, after doing so, there is no way that section of land will support the weight of a stadium.

There are two things it will support. There first is a marsh. I would love to engage in the <sup>3</sup>green hacks<sup>2</sup> to make it a saltwater marsh since they are so much more interesting than their freshwater counterparts. If done correctly, you could set up a section of the marsh to freeze over and create both indoor and outdoor skating opportunities.

I have to say that while I have gotten used to fishing in fresh water, my body really has not adjusted to swimming in it yet. The marsh becomes an excuse to get soaked and explore. Tourists love to explore.

The other thing tourists love to do is walk around. Tourists hate cars and really want to park them at the beginning of the vacation and not touch them until the end of the vacation. While downtown Utica is on the upswing, it does not have that tourist friendly walk around vibe yet. You can make the same comment about Varick Street everyone is very well aware how I feel about that one.

P. 2 [bobby@quahogsunited.com](mailto:bobby@quahogsunited.com)

Imagine if next to the marsh, there was a petting zoo. However, not just any kind of petting zoo is deserving of such a spot. In 2015, Utica can feature a literal farm to table petting zoo.

So the tourists stay at a local hotel. They make their way over to Harbor Point. The kids explore the marsh and then head to the petting zoo. While the kids are getting all handsy with sheep and the like, the adults are at the cheese making factory watching Ricotta get made. Say <sup>3</sup>baaaaa<sup>2</sup> with me.

Now here is the cool part. The parents can buy some Ricotta cheese on the way out which had its origin in the sheep the kids became friends with. They can take the Ricotta cheese to certain restaurants willing to take part in the literal farm to table program. The restaurants then use the Ricotta cheese, obviously the amounts and pricing alternates are worked out ahead of time as part of a marketing initiative, on the entrees the family eat that evening. From playing to watching to buying to eating together as a family what families really want. Who will forget making that memory??

I very much like the word picture in completion. Before we get there, you and your team have to make a few decisions. As Uticans, we count on you to be brave enough to walk away from bad judgments as your process develops. The days of the <sup>3</sup>Well, my cousin's plumber's girlfriend's librarian's bookie threw us a few bucks so we gotta keep it in<sup>2</sup> way of thinking have to come to an end if we are to advance as a community. You can repurpose the baseball stadium space to put us on the right path.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Robert T. Oliveira  
763 Mary Street  
Utica, NY  
315-765-9378

**From:** Watts, Beth E. (DOT) [<mailto:Beth.Watts@dot.ny.gov>]  
**Sent:** Friday, September 25, 2015 3:42 PM  
**To:** Brian Thomas  
**Cc:** Papaleo, Jim (DOT); Hoffmann, Brian (DOT); Sassaman, Guy  
**Subject:** SEQR Harbor Point DGEIS

Brian,

As requested, the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) has reviewed the Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement (DGEIS) and associated documents related to the proposed Harbor Point Development. Upon review of the materials provided, the NYSDOT has the following comments:

1. Page 18 (Figure 1-4, Preferred Master Plan) The plan appears to not provide driveway access to Wells Ave for Delmonico's restaurant. At least one access point should be provided.
2. Page 20 Component 7.e. (Washington Street connectivity to Bagg's Square and the Aud.) is not reflected in Figure 1-4. A pedestrian bridge is mentioned in Section 1.4.2.
3. Page 27, Table 1.1 The NYSDOT contact person for any applicable Highway Work Permit is Ken Andela, Regional Permit Coordinator.
4. Page 105, Existing Conditions and Intersection Characteristics The existing conditions should be revised to reflect the reduction of lanes between Wells Ave and the John St./Broad St. Ramp as this section of Genesee Street was reduced to two southbound lanes as a result of the Fairfield Hotel traffic mitigation plan.
5. Page 115, Future Conditions A signal warrant analysis should be completed for the Genesee Street & 790/Thruway Ramp intersection as part of this project given the Level of Service drops.
6. Page 116, Table 2.13 The future No-Build conditions should be shown. This would provide a clearer picture of traffic impacts due to development versus impacts due to background growth.
7. Page 124, Mitigation The Wells Ave signalized intersection proposal should be implemented only after the project has developed to a point when the intersecting approaches reach the warranting values. This should be defined in some detail in the DGEIS.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

**Beth Watts, PE, PTOE**  
Planning & Program Management

**NYSDOT - Region 2**  
207 Genesee Street, Utica, NY 13501  
315.793.2451 | [beth.watts@dot.ny.gov](mailto:beth.watts@dot.ny.gov)

# NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 6  
207 Genesee Street, Utica, NY 13501-2885  
P: (315)793-2554 F: (315) 793-2748  
www.dec.ny.gov

October 16, 2015

Brian Thomas, Commissioner  
City of Utica, Dept. of Urban & Economic Development  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, New York 13502

Project Name – City of Utica Harbor Point Redevelopment  
DGEIS comments

Dear Mr. Thomas,

The Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) has received the above referenced submittal. We have circulated the draft document to our Natural Resources and Environmental Quality Staff and submit the following comments:

## **Flood Plain**

In addition to the mitigation measures detailed in the document:

- The project area regularly floods. An evacuation plan should be developed and implemented for all residential development areas.
- Critical structures and utilities should be located outside of the 0.02% (500-year) floodplain. If such development must occur within the 0.02% floodplain, it should be elevated or flood proofed to at least 0.02% flood elevation, preferably higher.
- New construction and substantial improvements to structures shall be constructed with methods, materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage below the elevation equal to the base flood elevation plus 2 feet.

## **Hazardous Waste Remediation**

The Harbor Point Site was remediated with a one-foot thick soil cover. Passive recreational fields require a one-foot thick soil cover. Active recreational fields require a two-foot thick soil cover, artificial turf or paving, due to anticipated increased soil contact. Therefore, the proposed ball fields and presumably the multi-use fields, which are an active recreational use, will require an enhancement to be acceptable.

The DGEIS should acknowledge that additional work (addition of cover) will be required in the areas of active recreation. Addition of a statement, such as "... artificial turf, or a two-foot thick cover of acceptable soil quality will be provided on the ball fields" would satisfy our concerns.

Details are provided in the attached guidance, DER-10 / Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation. Future review will be required to demonstrate that the proposed uses satisfy the Department's surface requirements identified in the guidance.

### **Natural Resources**

- DEC has expressed interest in creating an additional access point to the Utica Marsh Wildlife Management Area (Marsh) by utilizing a portion of National Grid property near the South West corner of the ball fields. The basic concept would be to have public parking where people could use the Adirondack Scenic Railroad as a rail trail into the Marsh. DEC has discussed this concept with National Grid and Adirondack Rail staff multiple times. We have even met on-site to discuss challenges and issues to creating such access. Wildlife Biologist, Steven Heerkens, has also shared the idea with Utica Mayor, Robert Palmieri. Currently, the only access that exists for the Marsh is via the Canal Trail from North Genesee Street.
- A New York State Jurisdictional wetland exists post clean up. Creating a trail along with appropriate signage and kiosks at the edge of this area could provide a wonderful educational opportunity for wetlands information, historical information and the history of the cleanup itself.
- There does not appear to be a public boat launch. DEC has suggested this previously.
- Repairs to existing walls would be appropriate. If additional bank stabilization is required in the area no further hardening of the shoreline should occur. Instead, "Soft" methods of stabilization should be pursued including planting native, deep-rooting vegetation, as well as bioengineering. Proposed stabilization methods should always follow the natural contour of the shoreline.

### **Petroleum Bulk Storage**

- If the Marina will include a fueling station Petroleum Bulk Storage permits/registrations will be required. This program is not presently included in Section 1.6 "Permits and Approvals" of the DGEIS.

### **Agency Permitting**

During the build out of the area individual project permitting will be required at various points. Permits from the DEC potentially include but are not limited to:

- Air
- Hazardous Waste Remediation
- Article 15 Protection of Waters
- Article 24 Regulated Freshwater Wetlands
- SPDES Construction Storm Water
- Petroleum Bulk Storage Permits and/or Registration

Permits/ approvals will also likely be required from other Agencies such as the US Army Corps of Engineers, NYS Canal Corp, NYS DOT, as well as local permits such as a Local Flood Plain Development Permit.

Prior to bid/construction, DEC will need to review plans to confirm the regulatory requirements are met in all areas of past or present hazardous waste remediation projects, such as the addition of cover in the areas of active recreation.

For all DEC Permits/Authorizations please consider scheduling a pre-application meeting. To expedite any forthcoming permit application or technical review the DEC offers the following checklist of items to be considered when evaluating the need for additional permits:

**General:**

- ☒ A brief engineering report must be included in the submission
- ☒ At least two (2) complete sets of plans (including a site location map on the cover page)
- ☒ SEQRA determination: Full EAF signed by the designated lead agency (e.g., municipal authority)
- ☒ Subdivision plans signed and stamped by a New York State licensed P.E. or R. A.
- ☒ Plat plan signed and stamped by a New York State licensed Land Surveyor
- ☒ NYSDEC and/or Local authority wetlands determination shown on plans (if necessary)
- ☒ NYSDEC and/or Local authority wetlands disturbance permit (if necessary)
- ☒ All metes & bounds, easements and right-of-ways shown on plans
- ☒ Topographic features shown on plans (e.g., site contours, flood plains, water bodies, rock outcropping, etc.)

**Public Sewage (if applicable):**

- ☒ Sewer and storm water plans submitted to NYSDEC for review
- ☒ Letter from the sewer service provider stating their ability and willingness to service the subdivision
- ☒ Should this project include a connection to a combined sewer system (CSS), the lead agency will need to consider the potential impacts of this connection as it evaluates the environmental impacts of the project during the SEQR process.
  - During wet weather events (e.g., rainfall or snowmelt), the combined volumes of wastewater and stormwater runoff entering a CSS may exceed the system's capacity. Most CSS are designed to discharge excess capacity to surface waters such as streams or rivers. These discharges are known as combined sewer overflows (CSO).
  - Because CSO's contain untreated wastewater and stormwater, they contribute microbial pathogens and other pollutants to surface waters, which may impact the environment and human health.

**SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity (GP-0-10-001)**

- ☒ The developer is required to apply for coverage under the DEC's Stormwater program prior to starting construction.
- ☒ Submit Notice of Intent to Discharge (GP-0-10-001)
- ☒ Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan is required.
- ☒ If you anticipate disturbing five or more acres of soil, you will need written authorization from the Regional Water Engineer.

### **Floodplain Development:**

The developer must indicate whether any part of the project is located within a floodplain or regulated floodway.

- ☒ It appears your project may be a flood hazard area. Please contact your municipal flood plan administrator
- ☒ Federal Insurance rate map (FIRM) Required.
- ☒ Base Flood elevation Certificate Required
- ☒ Elevation Certificate is recommended

### **Petroleum/Chemical Bulk Storage (if applicable)**

- ☒ A PBS Registration could be required. The applicant is not required to obtain registration prior to construction. However, the registration must be in place prior to placement of product in tank.

### **Air Emissions (if applicable):**

- ☒ Description of all combustion (heat) sources including size in MMBTU/hr., the fuel used and if they will be used for general heat, process heat, or both.
- ☒ Description of all process sources that have any air emission from the process, particularly, if there is a stack that exits the building. This includes sources that would possibly be considered exempt or trivial from permitting under 6 NYCRR Part 201-3. Please note:
  - Generators used for construction which are liquid or gaseous fuel powered with a maximum mechanical power rating of less than 400 brake horsepower or are gasoline powered and have a maximum mechanical power rating of less than 50 brake horsepower are exempt from permitting. This exemption may not apply when multiple generators are employed and the combined sources may exceed a major emission threshold.
  - If the generators used for construction are a Temporary Emission Source that is transient in nature and will only be operated at a facility for a single period of less than 90 consecutive days (commencing from the first day of operation), they are classified as exempt from permitting.
  - Generators used for emergency backup may only operate less than 500 hours per year to remain exempt from permitting.
  - All engines that operate generators must meet the EPA requirement of 40 CFR 63 Subpart ZZZZ.

### **Archeological and Cultural Impacts:**

- ☒ The office of Parks, Recreation and Historical Preservation Cultural Resources (OPRHP) maps should be reviewed for any project that will be classified as Major under Uniform Procedures Regulations 6 NYCRR Part 621. Before any project within a mapped archeological or historic site may be called complete, consultation with OPRHP must take place.

**Freshwater Wetlands and Article 15 Classified Water Courses:**

- ☒ If there is either Federal or State regulated wetlands in the project area, they must be delineated and shown on the plat plan. DEC may provide delineation services for DEC regulated wetlands. Call the Utica DEC offices at (315) 793-2404 for assistance. For extremely large projects, the applicant may be required to hire a wetlands consultant for delineation services.
- ☒ All water courses must be depicted on the plat plan.
- ☒ Any impact to DEC regulated freshwater wetlands, the 100-foot adjacent area of any mapped wetland or regulated stream will require a Joint Application for Permit, Short or Long Environmental Assessment Form (depending on scope of impact), location map and construction detail drawings depicting impact.

**NY Natural Heritage Program:**

- ☒ The NY Natural Heritage Program element occurrence database indicates there are one or more Listed Species on or in close proximity to the project site (a "Hit"). A permit may be required by the DEC for any proposed action that could result in a "take", which includes, but is not limited to, direct mortality, adverse modification, degradation or destruction of occupied habitat of any Listed Species. It is recommended that a professional familiar with the identification of the species – **see below** – undertake a survey and determine if the proposed project contains habitats with would favor these species. In some circumstances, DEC staff may want to make a site visit for additional evaluation. A field survey would be needed to determine if the species is actually present. If populations of the endangered or threatened species are found to be in the project area, project modifications should be considered to avoid or minimize impact. The NYS Natural Heritage Program databases do not include Federally-listed or proposed endangered or threatened species. For this information, we suggest that you contact the U.S. Department of the Interior Fish & Wildlife Service by calling (607) 753-9334.

Sincerely,



Terry Tyoe  
Environmental Analyst 2  
NYSDEC - Utica

Attachment: DEC DER-10

cc: file

ecc: S. Heerkens, Wildlife, Utica  
M. Walter, Habitat, Utica  
R. Coriale, DOW, Utica  
A. Ash, DOW, Utica  
D. Erway, Fisheries, Utica

F. Munk, NR, Watertown  
G. Townsend, EQ, Watertown  
L. Ambeau, Permits, Watertown  
J. Spellman, DER, Albany





## DER-10 / Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

### DEC Program Policy

**Issuing Authority:** Val Washington

**Title:** Deputy Commissioner,  
Office of Remediation and Materials Management

**Date Issued:** May 3, 2010

**Latest Date Revised:**

**I. Summary:** This guidance provides an overview of the site investigation and remediation process for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) remedial programs administered by the Division of Environmental Remediation (DER). These include the Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Site Remedial Program, known as the State Superfund Program (SSF); Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP); Environmental Restoration Program (ERP); and Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP); and certain petroleum releases.

**II. Policy:** DER administers the SSF, BCP, ERP, VCP and Bulk Storage Programs and provides response to releases of petroleum. This guidance assists the user in developing and implementing investigation and remediation projects involving contaminated sites under these programs administered by DER. It is a separate document of the requirements for a remedial program set forth in statute and regulation, as well as in guidance. It reflects DER's experience and knowledge in developing and managing the various programs for the past 25 years.

**III. Purpose and Background:** This guidance provides the scope of activities needed to satisfy minimum requirements for the life-cycle of the site-specific remedial program under the SSF, BCP, ERP, and VCP, and for certain petroleum releases. It facilitates consistent, accurate, efficient and timely completion of remedial projects. It also contains the minimum technical activities DEC will generally accept for projects where DER oversight, approval or acceptance is sought or mandated by law.

DER will, however, determine the acceptable minimum technical activities for a particular site upon consideration of all the facts and circumstances of such site under the authority of applicable laws and regulations. No provision of this guidance document should be construed to limit DER's authority to require additional investigation and/or remediation based upon site-specific conditions. Sections 1.1 and 1.2 present the scope and applicability of this guidance document in more detail.

No provisions of this guidance, however, should be construed to alter the requirements of the Navigation Law or Environmental Conservation Law, or any regulation or order or permit having the force of law. This guidance does not replace or supersede protocols established for emergency spill response actions, emergency drum removal actions, and other such events requiring immediate responses and follow-up. In such time-critical situations, existing guidance established pursuant to applicable emergency response laws, regulations and policy, and directives of the on-scene DEC Spill Responder or Project Manager must be followed.

requirements of subdivision 5.8(b)-(d) should be prepared for each non-emergency IRM undertaken, with the exception of those identified in paragraph (b)2 above. IRMs with no CCR will need to be documented in the FER prepared for the site.

4. Non-emergency IRMs should include the applicable citizen participation requirements for the program under which the IRM is undertaken.

(d) Accelerated remediation is encouraged as an IRM subject to DER approval. IRMs are advanced pursuant to section 1.11 and may be conducted concurrently with sampling to delineate the contamination and to confirm contaminant removal.

## 1.12 Use of a Site

(a) DER's preference is to achieve a permanent cleanup of a contaminated site, including application of the unrestricted soil SCGs and restoration of groundwater to its classified use, resulting in no future land use restrictions. However, it is realized that achieving this goal is not required by some programs, nor will it always be feasible or practical, in the remedial programs identified in subdivisions 1.2 (a) and (b). Accordingly, the use of a site, or portion of a site, can be either unrestricted use or restricted use as set forth in 6 NYCRR 375-1.8(g).

1. In developing a remedial program for a site the remedial party will:

i. first define the nature and extent of contamination through the RI; and

ii. consider use scenarios set forth in this section in developing a remedy consistent with the remedy selection provisions and limitations for the various remedial programs as set forth in Chapter 4.

2. Unrestricted use. A site designated for unrestricted use is a site subject to no imposed institutional or engineering controls, such as an environmental easement or deed restriction.

3. Restricted use. A site designated for restricted use is a site subject to imposed restrictions on its use, in the form of institutional or engineering controls, to manage exposure to remaining contamination at the site. DER recognizes four categories of restricted land use, from least restrictive to most restrictive as shown below:

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| i. residential;             | Least Restrictive Use |
| ii. restricted residential; | ↑↓                    |
| iii. commercial; and        |                       |
| iv. industrial.             | Most Restrictive Use  |

(b) Categories of restricted use. The four categories of restricted use detailed in this subdivision require, at a minimum, institutional controls (e.g., environmental easement, deed restriction) in accordance with section 5.6.

1. Residential. The residential use category allows a site to be used for any use(s) other than producing animal products for human consumption. Residential use is the land use category intended for single family housing and requires the fewest restrictions on the use of the site. The residential use

category:

i. does not allow for the use of a SMP or other institutional or engineering controls to manage any remaining soil contamination on the site, although engineering controls without an institutional control, may be used to address:

- (1) on-site soil vapor intrusion; or
- (2) off-site impacts to other media attributable to site soil; and

ii. allows only two restrictions on the use of the site:

- (1) a groundwater use restriction; and/or
- (2) a prohibition against producing animal products for human consumption; and

iii. will require an environmental easement or deed restriction, except when the remedial program achieves the residential use soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) set forth at 6 NYCRR 375-6.8 to a depth of fifteen feet below the developed ground surface or to bedrock, if shallower. This will only apply, where DER determines that the:

- (1) protection of ecological resources SCOs are not applicable;
- (2) groundwater beneath the site is not contaminated above standards, or if there

is a groundwater concern, there is a municipal prohibition on the extraction of groundwater for potable purposes; and

(3) property will not be used for producing animal products for human consumption, either by:

- (A) an existing restriction on such use; or
- (B) by the site's location in an area which precludes such use.

2. Restricted residential. The restricted residential use category allows a site to be used for residential use but only when there is common ownership or control by a single owner/managing entity of the site. Restricted residential use is the land use category intended for apartments, condominium, co-operative or other multi-family/common property control residential development. The restricted residential use category:

i. requires, in addition to the restrictions in 1.ii above, at a minimum the following additional restrictions on the use of the site:

- (1) a prohibition on vegetable gardens on the site, unless planted in gardens where the soil achieves the residential use soil cleanup objectives; and
- (2) a prohibition of single-family housing;

ii. requires a SMP to manage remaining contamination and institutional/ engineering controls at the site;

iii. is the appropriate use category for the following site uses:

- (1) day care or other child care facilities;
- (2) elementary or secondary schools; or

(3) college or boarding school residential buildings; and

iv. allows for active recreational uses, which includes recreational activities with a reasonable potential for soil contact, such as:

- (1) designated picnic areas;
- (2) playgrounds; or
- (3) natural grass sports playing fields, including surrounding unpaved spectator

areas.

note active recreational  
examples in this residential  
subsection

3. Commercial. The commercial use category anticipates use by businesses with the primary purpose of buying, selling or trading of merchandise or services. The commercial use category:

i. restricts the use to commercial activities including the buying and/or selling of goods or services, or other uses identified in subparagraph iii below;

ii. requires a SMP to manage remaining soil contamination and institutional/engineering controls at the site;

iii. is the appropriate use category for the following site uses:

- (1) health care facilities, including hospitals, clinics etc.; or
- (2) college academic and administrative facilities; and

The Harbor Point  
Peninsula was  
remediated to  
commercial use

iv. allows for passive recreational, which includes recreational uses with limited potential for soil contact, such as:

- (1) artificial surface fields;
- (2) outdoor tennis or basketball courts;
- (3) other paved recreational facilities used for roller hockey, roller skating, shuffle board, etc.;
- (4) outdoor pools;
- (5) indoor sports or recreational facilities;
- (6) golf courses; and
- (7) paved (raised) bike or walking paths.

4. Industrial. The industrial use category anticipates use for the primary purpose of manufacturing, production, fabrication or assembly processes and ancillary services. The industrial use category:

i. allows the use of the site only for industrial purposes with access to the site limited to workers or occasional visitors;

ii. includes all of the restrictions set forth in subparagraph 2.i, above; and

iii. requires a SMP to manage remaining soil contamination and institutional/engineering controls at the site.

(c) Land-use exposure assessment. Site use categories are based on use-based exposure assessments to soil that will remain at a site and were developed pursuant to ECL 27-1415(6)(b). These exposure assessments were developed using a number of exposure scenarios which evaluated various receptors, all of which are presented and discussed in detail in the Technical Support Document as defined at 6 NYCRR 375-6.2(b). The use-based soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) for the protection of public health were developed based upon these scenarios. A summary of the receptors and pathways considered in these exposure scenarios, which are the basis of the protection of human health soil cleanup objectives for each of the unrestricted and restricted use categories set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) above, are summarized in Table 1.12 below.

<b>Table 1.12 Exposure Scenario Receptors and Pathways</b> <b>Used as the Basis for the Development of the Protection of Public Health SCOs</b>					
Use Category	Unrestricted	Residential	Restricted Residential	Commercial	Industrial
<i>Exposed Person</i> →	<i>Adult &amp; Child</i>	<i>Adult &amp; Child</i>	<i>Adult &amp; Child</i>	<i>Adult &amp; Child</i>	<i>Adult &amp; Adolescent</i>
<i>Route of Exposure</i> ↓					
Incidental Soil Ingestion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Inhalation of Soil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dermal Contact with Soil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Homegrown Vegetable Consumption	✓	✓			
Producing animal products for human consumption	✓				
Groundwater Protection	✓	Consider per 375-6.5	Consider per 375-6.5	Consider per 375-6.5	Consider per 375-6.5
Ecological Resource Protection	✓	Consider per 375-6.6	Consider per 375-6.6	Consider per 375-6.6	Consider per 375-6.6

1. A check mark in the box indicates the person considered (e.g., child, adult) by category and route of exposure were included in the evaluation to determine the SCO for each use category. For example, the restricted residential exposure does not have the boxes for “Homegrown Vegetable Consumption” or “Raising of Livestock” checked, accordingly these activities are not allowed in the restricted categories.

2. When groundwater or ecological resources are impacted by soil contamination at a site, the SCOs for the protection of groundwater or ecological resources will apply, respectively per 6 NYCRR 375-6.5 or 6 NYCRR 375-6.6. Since the unrestricted use SCO already has accounted for both protection of groundwater and ecological resources, the box is checked and there is no need to consider their applicability.

### **1.13 Standards, Criteria and Guidance**

(a) Applicability. The standards, criteria and guidance (SCGs) discussed in this section are intended to apply to the remedial program, unless good cause exists why conformity with particular SCGs should be dispensed with.

1. An index to potentially applicable New York State SCGs is provided on DEC's website identified in the table of contents, which lists some of the SCGs potentially applicable to site investigation and remediation activities conducted in New York State. This list is neither meant to be comprehensive nor to imply that all of the listed SCGs are appropriate for every investigation or remediation conducted.

2. The remedial party must also comply with other federal and local SCGs, if applicable to the site, which are also identified on the website SCG page.

(b) SCG description. SCGs as defined at paragraph 1.3(b) 71, are promulgated requirements and non-promulgated guidance which guide site activities during investigation and remediation.

1. Standards and criteria are set forth in Federal or New York State law. They are cleanup standards, standards of control, and other substantive environmental protection requirements, criteria, or limitations which are generally applicable, consistently applied and officially promulgated under federal or State law that are either directly applicable or relevant and appropriate to a contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance.

2. Guidance includes non-promulgated criteria which should be considered, for investigation and/or remediation.

### **1.14 Sustainability and Green Remediation**

(a) Role of green remediation in remedial programs. Green remediation seeks to minimize ancillary environmental impacts such as green house gas emissions (GHGs) from remedial programs. Applying green remediation concepts, such as minimizing energy consumption, maximizing the reuse of land and the recycling of materials, and conserving natural resources helps to achieve that objective.

1. Green remediation concepts will be applied to the cleanup of contaminated properties such that the remedies are protective of public health and the environment, economically sound, and as sustainable as possible.

2. Green remediation is not intended to encourage, and does not justify, implementation of a "no action" or lesser remedy when a more comprehensive remedy is called for, appropriate, and feasible.

3. Consistent with existing laws and regulations, consideration of green remediation

---

**From:** <Klenkel>, "Laurie E (PARKS)" <[Laurie.Klenkel@parks.ny.gov](mailto:Laurie.Klenkel@parks.ny.gov)>  
**Date:** Thursday, November 12, 2015 at 11:09 AM  
**To:** Lisa Nagle <[lnagle@elanpd.com](mailto:lnagle@elanpd.com)>, "birchwoodarch@yahoo.com" <[birchwoodarch@yahoo.com](mailto:birchwoodarch@yahoo.com)>  
**Cc:** Steve Eckler <[steve.eckler@obg.com](mailto:steve.eckler@obg.com)>, Paul Romano <[paul.romano@obg.com](mailto:paul.romano@obg.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: 15PR06038 Utica Harbor Redevelopment Project

Hello Lisa—

Thanks so much for addressing our request for additional information. Unfortunately, we don't have the ability to access drop box. If you wouldn't mind, you could do one of 2 things:

1. Mail a CD to the address below, to my attention.
2. If the file is smaller than 30MB's you can upload it directly to our online data base, called CRIS. Here are the instructions to do so; you'll need this project number 15PR06038 and your email address.

Go to [www.nysparks.com/shpo/online-tools/](http://www.nysparks.com/shpo/online-tools/). Once on the CRIS site, log in as a guest and choose "submit" at the very top menu. Next choose "submit new information for an existing project." Here's where you enter the project number noted above and your e-mail address. For help: use the "Contact Us" and "Help" functions in the upper right hand corner of the screen. You can also email [crishelp@parks.ny.gov](mailto:crishelp@parks.ny.gov) for help. More Help: you may find more information about submitting projects electronically at the "Submitting a New Consultation Project" section of the CRIS online help system <https://cris.parks.ny.gov/CRISHelp/topics/idh-topic120.htm> or by viewing a 10-minute video walkthrough of the consultation submission process at [https://youtu.be/6nP\\_Wvpr2mw](https://youtu.be/6nP_Wvpr2mw).

Please let me know if you have any questions; I look forward to reviewing your project.

Very truly,  
Laurie

**Laurie Klenkel**

Historic Sites Restoration Coordinator  
Technical Preservation Services Bureau

**New York State Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation**

Division for Historic Preservation  
Peebles Island State Park  
P.O. Box 189  
Waterford, New York 12188-1089  
PH 518.268.2170 | [laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov](mailto:laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov)  
[www.nysparks.com/shpo](http://www.nysparks.com/shpo)

---

**From:** Lisa Nagle [<mailto:LNagle@elanpd.com>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 11, 2015 9:40 AM  
**To:** Birchwood Archaeological Svcs; Klenkel, Laurie E (PARKS)  
**Cc:** Steve Eckler; Paul Romano  
**Subject:** Re: 15PR06038 Utica Harbor Redevelopment Project

Hi Laurie,

We have completed a DGEIS and are in the final stages of preparing a FGEIS. Here is a link to the GEIS document which contains the information you requested from Dave. If you need further information please feel free to contact me.

If this link does not work just let me know and we can send you a

CD. <https://www.dropbox.com/sh/g8596p3xyvzt35m/AAC7ENxL9fHxPbGW8pMjZcewa?dl=0>

Thank you.



**Laurie Klenkel**

Historic Sites Restoration Coordinator  
Technical Preservation Services Bureau

**New York State Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation**

Division for Historic Preservation  
Peebles Island State Park  
P.O. Box 189  
Waterford, New York 12188-1089  
PH 518.268.2170 | [laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov](mailto:laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov)  
[www.nysparks.com/shpo](http://www.nysparks.com/shpo)



## Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation

ANDREW M. CUOMO  
Governor

ROSE HARVEY  
Commissioner

November 30, 2015

Ms. Lisa Nagel, Principal  
Elan Planning, Design & Landscape Architecture  
18 Division Street, Studio 304  
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

Re: DEC  
Utica Harbor Redevelopment  
City of Utica, Oneida County  
15PR06038

Dear Ms. Nagel:

Thank you for providing the additional information as requested by the Division for Historic Preservation of the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP). We have received the electronic copy of the City of Utica's SEQRA Draft Environmental Impact Statement and are in the process of reviewing the materials in accordance with the New York State Historic Preservation Act of 1980 (Section 14.09 of the New York Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law). These comments are those of the Division for Historic Preservation and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources.

This new information provided negates our previous letter of November 9, 2015. We note on page 147 of the DEIS document, it is stated: "The UHLDC and the City of Utica are coordinating development activities with SHPO. These efforts are focused on the development of a LOR between the New York State and the City of Utica, which will guide Master Plan Activities within the APE to minimize and mitigate potential impacts to the Historic District."

We look forward to continuing to consult with you regarding the specifics of this project. When available we would appreciate additional correspondence be provided via our Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) at [www.nysparks.com/shpo/online-tools/](http://www.nysparks.com/shpo/online-tools/). Once on the CRIS site, you can log in as a guest and choose "submit" at the very top menu. Next choose "submit new information for an existing project." You will need this project number and your e-mail address. If you have any questions, I can be reached at (518) 268-2180.

Sincerely,

Laurie E. Klenkel  
Historic Site Restoration Coordinator  
e-mail: Laurie.Klenkel@parks.ny.gov

via e-mail only

---

### Division for Historic Preservation

P.O. Box 189, Waterford, New York 12188-0189 • (518) 237-8643 • [www.nysparks.com](http://www.nysparks.com)

## Steve Eckler

---

**From:** Klenkel, Laurie E (PARKS) <Laurie.Klenkel@parks.ny.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, December 01, 2015 9:35 AM  
**To:** Birchwood Archaeological Svcs; Lisa Nagle  
**Cc:** Steve Eckler; Paul Romano; Susan Rivers; Perazio, Philip (PARKS)  
**Subject:** RE: 15PR06038 Utica Harbor Redevelopment Project  
**Attachments:** 15PR06038\_Utica Harbor Redevelopment\_ADDTL COMMENTS\_11-30-15.pdf;  
SAMPLE DRAFT LOR\_from SHPO.pdf

Hello Everyone—

I just prepared this letter, attached, to update you on the technical review of the DEIS (CD sent November 12, 2015). But now that you've updated me with this email before sending this letter, I'll give you a briefing here:

On page 147 of the DEIS document, it is stated: "The UHLDC and the City of Utica are coordinating development activities with SHPO. These efforts are focused on the development of a LOR between the New York State and the City of Utica, which will guide Master Plan Activities within the APE to minimize and mitigate potential impacts to the Historic District."

And stated in Change Order 12.1.15: "Birchwood Archaeological Services will prepare a historic structure report for two structures located within the Utica Harbor a warehouse constructed in 1917 and a machine shop dating to 1933. This work has been conducted at the request of the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (NYSOPRHP)."

I am not aware that the preparation of a LOR has been initiated, or that SHPO has requested the preparation of an HSR for these resources. Please provide clarification on this if available, otherwise the next step should be the preparation of a LOR to mitigate project impacts. A sample LOR is attached for your reference.

Please note that our archeology staff has not reviewed this project yet and a determination of impact cannot be provided until after their review. Archeological comments will be sent in a separate letter.

I'm happy to help with the preparation of the LOR, or answer any questions you may have.

Very truly,  
Laurie

### Laurie Klenkel

Historic Sites Restoration Coordinator  
Technical Preservation Services Bureau

### New York State Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation

Division for Historic Preservation  
Peebles Island State Park  
P.O. Box 189  
Waterford, New York 12188-1089  
PH 518.268.2170 | [laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov](mailto:laurie.klenkel@parks.ny.gov)  
[www.nysparks.com/shpo](http://www.nysparks.com/shpo)

---

**From:** Birchwood Archaeological Svcs [mailto:[birchwoodarch@yahoo.com](mailto:birchwoodarch@yahoo.com)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, December 01, 2015 1:06 AM  
**To:** Lisa Nagle; Klenkel, Laurie E (PARKS)

**LETTER OF RESOLUTION  
AMONG  
NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION  
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION  
AND  
LUTHER FOREST TECHNOLOGY PARK  
REGARDING THE REMOVAL OF X STRUCTURES  
15PR00789**

**WHEREAS**, the site changes proposed by the Luther Forest Technology Park (“Sponsor”) will require a xxx permit by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC); and

**WHEREAS**, the NYSDEC has consulted with the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation (OPRHP), in accordance with the Section 14.09 of the New York State Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation Act of 1980 and 9 NYCRR §428, and

**WHEREAS**, OPRHP has determined that the former Malta Rocket Test Station is eligible for inclusion in the State and National Registers of Historic Places, and

**WHEREAS**, the Sponsor is proposing to reuse a 2+ acre portion of the Tech Park campus for on-site construction worker training and parking, and

**WHEREAS**, this new use will require the removal of several buildings and structures which have been determined to contribute to the significance of the former Malta Rocket Test Station Historic District including following: No. 9 (Pump Assembly), No. 9 (Underground Shafts 1 & 2), No. 29 (Igniter Storage), No. 29A (Black Power Storage), No. 29B (Igniter Storage and No. 29C (Squib Storage), and

**WHEREAS**, OPRHP has consulted with representatives of the New York Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) who are involved with the Project through a required permit in accordance with Section 14.09 implementing regulations of the New York State Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the OPRHP, DEC and Sponsor agree that the Project shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the impact of the undertaking on historic properties.

**STIPULATIONS**

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and the Sponsor will ensure that the following measures are carried out:

Structure Documentation Requirements (final product: 2 original, printed, hard copies)

The structures listed above are to have their current conditions documented using the following format:

**Photographs**

Photographs submitted as documentation should be clear, well-composed, and provide an accurate visual representation of the property and its significant features. Submit as many photographs as needed to depict the current condition and significant features of the property.

- Digital photographs should be taken using a ten (10) mega pixel or greater digital SLR camera.

- Images should be saved in Tag Image File format (TIFF) or RAW format images. This allows for the best image resolution. RGB color digital TIFFs are preferred.
- Selected images for documentation package should be printed as follows: 1-3, 8 by 10 inch views of the overall facility. Sufficient 5 by 7 inch additional images to fully document the present condition of all elevations the facility (several interior images representing open spaces as well as representative images of typical rooms).
- Several historic images (if available) depicting the facility should be reprinted at the 5 by 7 inch size and included in the documentation.
- Images should be printed on a high quality color printer on compatible high quality photographic paper stock (HP printer use HP Paper, Epson printer use Epson paper)
- Each photograph must be numbered and that number must correspond to the photograph number on a photo log or key. For simplicity, the name of the photographer, photo date, etc. may be listed once on the photograph log and doesn't need to be labeled on every photograph.
- Write the label information within the white margin on the front of the photograph using an archival photo labeling pen. Label information can also be generated by computer and printed directly in the white margin (no adhesive labels).
- Do not print information on the actual image – use only the photo margin or back of the photograph for labeling.
- At a minimum, photographic labels must include the following information: Photograph number, Name of the Property, County, and State.
- Photos should be placed in archival quality photo sleeves. Two (2) sets of images should be produced.

#### Historic Narrative

A brief narrative history pertaining to development and construction of the Malta Test Rocket Test Station property should be provided. Historic period documentation, *if available*, should also be included.

#### Plans/Drawings

Copies of construction plans, *if available*, should be reproduced and included in the documentation package.

#### CD Copy

The final report (including images and a PDF version of the Historic Narrative) should be saved on digital media (CD, DVD, or USB thumb drive) and included with each of the two final bound documentation packages.

#### Report

Two original printed, hard copies of the report are requested: one copy of the report should be mailed to OPRHP, Division for Historic Preservation, P.O. Box 189, Waterford, NY, 12188 for forwarding to the State Archives and another copy of the report should be sent to an appropriate local repository such as a historical society or library. Completed reports are to be submitted no later than *six months* after demolition begins.

Signature Page Follows

**EXECUTION AND IMPLEMENTATION** of this Letter of Resolution evidences that DEC and the Sponsor have satisfied Section 14.09 responsibilities.

**New York State Department of Environmental Conservation**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles E. Vandrei, Agency Preservation Officer

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**New York Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ruth L. Pierpont, Deputy Commissioner for Historic Preservation/Deputy SHPO

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Luther Forest Technology Park**

\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)  
Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement**

**CITY OF UTICA – HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT  
Utica, New York**

**Appendix B  
Public Hearing Transcript**

\* \* \* \* \*

UTICA HARBOR POINT  
MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION  
DRAFT GEIS PRESENTATION

\* \* \* \* \*

Tuesday, September 15, 2015

\* \* \* \* \*

HELD AT: North Utica Community Center  
50 Riverside Drive  
Utica, New York

COMMENCING AT: 6:00 p.m.

REPORTED BY: Nora B. Lamica  
Court Reporter/Notary Public



PRESENT:

Lisa Nagle, Principal  
ELAN Planning, Design, Landscape Architecture, PLLC  
18 Division Street, Suite 304  
Saratoga Springs, New York 12866

Steven M. Eckler, Senior Managing Scientist  
O'Brien & Gere  
333 West Washington Street  
PO Box 4873  
Syracuse, New York 13221

Paul D. Romano, P.E., Project Manager  
O'Brien & Gere  
101 First Street, 4th Floor  
Utica, New York 13501

Mayor Robert Palmieri  
City of Utica  
One Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, New York 13502

Brian Thomas, Commissioner  
City of Utica  
Department of Urban and Economic Development  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, New York 13502

Vin Gilroy, Chairman  
Utica Harbor Development LDC  
258 Genesee Street  
Utica, New York 13502

Allison Damiano-DeTraglia,  
Vice President/Account Services  
The Paige Group  
258 Genesee Street, Suite 204  
Utica, New York 13502

Catherine Manion,  
Public and Media Relations Manager  
The Paige Group  
258 Genesee Street, Suite 204  
Utica, New York 13502

Also Present:

Gene Allen  
Mary Beth Allen  
Ed Bucciero  
Howard Bushinger  
Barb Cremer  
Frank Dragotto  
RoseAnn Givertino  
Emil Hrycan  
Beth Irons  
Doug Joslin  
Della Krol  
Chris Lawrence  
Jack LoMedico  
Joan Majinski  
Jared Malenewski  
Richard Mas  
Mark Mojave  
Emil Paparella  
Paul Risley  
Tom Sanno  
Fred Sokolowski  
Robert Steffensen  
Samantha Testa  
Tim Trent  
Brett Truett  
Daniel VanDyne  
Lucille Vincent  
Ron Vincent  
Ed "Butch" Waszkiewicz

## P R O C E E D I N G S

MR. GILROY: I'm Vin Gilroy. I'm the Chairman of the Harbor Development Corporation. We were here a few months ago, I think it was October, and gave a little presentation on some of our plans and some of the stuff we've been working on. If you saw the press this weekend, we got some great press - thank you very much - on the positive things that are going on down there and some of the ideas we have.

We have Lisa Nagle from Elan here, who is going to give you the specifics, because I don't know them as well as she does. And if we could let her get through her presentation, and then we'll open the floor up for questions and see where we go from here, all right? Thank you.

MS. NAGLE: Thanks, Vin. Good evening, everyone. How is everybody doing? I didn't know if we would get a crowd, it's so nice outside.

UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We could go outside and sit.

MS. NAGLE: Oh, that would be great. It's a wonderful day after such a hot summer.

1           So my name is Lisa Nagle, and I'm with Elan  
2           Planning and Design, and I hail from Saratoga  
3           Springs. I've been working with the City of Utica  
4           on this project since 2013. I just want to  
5           introduce -- because I'm not doing this alone.  
6           It's a big project. I have a great team of folks  
7           over here helping work with us.

8           We have Brian Thomas from the City Community  
9           Economic Development Office. He's going to become  
10          critical later, because you could submit your  
11          comments on this document until September 28th to  
12          his office, and I'll go over that. So Brian  
13          becomes an important person if you want to submit  
14          comments.

15          We have Paul Romano and Steve Eckler from  
16          O'Brien & Gere. Paul is an engineer, and Steve  
17          and I will be tag-teaming, doing this planning  
18          related work.

19          And then we have -- over at the table we have  
20          The Paige Group. We have Allison Damiano-  
21          DeTraglia and Cat --

22                 MS. MANION: Manion.

23                 MS. NAGLE: I can never pronounce your last  
24          name, but The Paige Group is helping organize all

1 of this. I don't know if anybody saw the TV clips  
2 or the article from the O-D. We have the O-D  
3 here. We were trying to get the word out to get  
4 as many people here as we could, and it seemingly  
5 worked, so we're happy about that.

6 So what I'd like to do is go through a brief  
7 presentation. As Vin said, if you would permit me  
8 to walk through it, we're going to have plenty of  
9 time at the end for some discussion.

10 I'm going to talk about why we're here. For  
11 those of you who are not familiar with the  
12 project, I'm going to go over a little bit of the  
13 background so you can see what -- the project  
14 overview.

15 I'm going to talk about the SEQR process, so  
16 this is your first acronym - I promise I won't use  
17 that many acronyms - but it means the State  
18 Environmental Quality Review Act, SEQR, S-E-Q-R.  
19 This is a tool that New York State provides for  
20 the evaluation of larger projects, of which this  
21 is a large project. And I'm going to explain why  
22 we use this tool in this project in just a moment.

23 I'm going to tell you what we learned. I'm  
24 going to summarize it. And then we'll talk about

1           what the next steps are so you can see what's  
2           forthcoming.

3           We have a sign-in sheet, and we ask that  
4           everybody sign-in. The Paige Group is our  
5           publicist in getting information out. We did  
6           provide a brochure. Make sure everybody gets one.  
7           And in it, I'm going to be walking through these  
8           orange boxes when I get to those slides. It's  
9           going to be a summary of the document that we put  
10          together. It describes this process. So I'm  
11          basically going to summarize a lot of this  
12          brochure.

13          The most important thing about this brochure  
14          is in the lower left-hand corner, which is the  
15          website for the project. So all the material  
16          you're going to see today is on this website. We  
17          have, also, some historic photos and a historic  
18          article that was written by not only our engineer,  
19          but our resident historian, Paul Romano. Very  
20          interesting read if any of you wonder how the  
21          harbor got to Utica in the first place, some  
22          background on that, pictures of the plans that  
23          you're going to see. Everything is on that  
24          website. And we're also going to take comments on

1           that document at this website. I'll go over this  
2           again at the end, but I just wanted to make sure  
3           that you have a brochure.

4           So as we get started, what I'm going to be  
5           summarizing is what we call a Generic  
6           Environmental Impact Statement, which it's this.  
7           It's about 180 pages, and these are the appendices  
8           on all the special studies that we did. So I'm  
9           going to attempt to summarize a lot of information  
10          for you, and then take some comments at the end.

11          So what's the purpose of tonight's meeting?  
12          It's to review this document with you, which  
13          you'll be able to follow along in the  
14          presentation. There are index cards also at the  
15          table, so if you have questions or comments that  
16          you want to write down to return back to us, we'll  
17          do that. I'm going to give one caveat. We're  
18          going to try to answer questions as we can. The  
19          purpose of tonight's meeting is to really take  
20          comments. It is a public hearing. It's to  
21          receive questions and comments from you.

22          We have a stenographer with us, a court  
23          stenographer, who is going to be recording  
24          everything that everybody says.

1           We're going to go away, largely Steve and I,  
2           and answer all of those questions and comments.  
3           So you will get an answer, but you may not get it  
4           tonight, because it may be something we need to do  
5           some further research and confer about. So I  
6           don't want you to think I'm ignoring you. I just  
7           want to put that caveat out there. So we'll  
8           answer sort-of the easier questions, if you will.  
9           Even if we answer it, you're still going into the  
10          document of recorded questions and comments.

11          If you -- you have until September 28th to  
12          submit comments, so you can do that through the  
13          website or to Brian's office, or if you don't want  
14          to comment tonight, just simply write something  
15          down. You can take a card, an index card, and  
16          write your question and comments down and then  
17          return it back to Brian's office or drop it  
18          tonight to either Allison or Cat.

19          MR. ECKLER: I just want to add. For  
20          people that are filling out those cards, it would  
21          be very helpful if you put your name and your  
22          affiliation with an agency, or if you're just here  
23          as a member of the public. We would like to have  
24          that information.



1 MS. NAGLE: I just noticed we have two City  
2 Council representatives, who are also sitting on  
3 the Local Development Corporation Board with us,  
4 Sam and Ed. Thanks for coming. I just wanted to  
5 recognize them.

6 So let's talk about how this project got  
7 started. In 2008, then Governor Paterson created  
8 legislation that would transfer approximately  
9 about 33 acres to the City of Utica.

10 I'll just orient you to this map. Here is  
11 the Mohawk River. Here is the Erie Canal. So the  
12 Thruway interchange would be right about here,  
13 Aqua Vino is here. As we come down Genesee  
14 Street, now many of these buildings are gone so  
15 you can kind-of -- you can almost see the harbor,  
16 where before you couldn't because those buildings  
17 were still there. But there's a sort-of  
18 spatula-shaped harbor that was created, and the  
19 area shaded in the lighter yellow is the lands  
20 that are set to be transferred to the City of  
21 Utica.

22 The City of Utica setup, then, a Utica Harbor  
23 Local Development Corporation, which Vin Gilroy is  
24 the Chairman. Sam and Ed sit on the LDC, as well,

1 and they're the ones -- we're working with the LDC  
2 to do this project. So when the land is  
3 transferred, it actually goes to the Local  
4 Development Corporation.

5 This project idea came from all of you. Back  
6 in 2011 was the Utica master plan. A lot of  
7 public outreach. Some of you may have attended  
8 those meetings. And a lot of people said, "Hey,  
9 let's use our waterfront. It's underutilized.  
10 Can we use it for other things?"

11 And all of those -- and then there were other  
12 studies that went on, and in each and every study,  
13 the message was consistent, "We have an  
14 underutilized waterfront. Let's use it again for  
15 something special." So this project is intended  
16 to implement the public input that we received  
17 from these past planning efforts.

18 So in 2013, we began the implementation of  
19 those ideas. How do we create a waterfront?  
20 33 acres are being transferred, but we're really  
21 studying about 160 acres. We continued to do  
22 additional public meetings. We had some here. We  
23 met with individuals in the community. We did a  
24 market study. We asked if something were built

1           here, what could it be? Is there retail? Is  
2           there commercial? Is there office? Is it  
3           recreational? We asked those questions, and we  
4           have a professional on our team that looked at  
5           those. We looked at working with the canal,  
6           because, of course, if that land is transferred --  
7           hello, Mayor.

8                   MAYOR PALMIERI: Good evening.

9                   MS. NAGLE: We looked at the canal  
10           relocation, because, of course, when those lands  
11           are transferred, the canal is operating there  
12           today. So we're working with the canal to find a  
13           home for them, where they can be.

14                   And then we came up with what we call  
15           alternative land use concepts, so we looked at a  
16           couple of ideas in terms of what could be built  
17           here at the harbor.

18                   So over about a year-and-a-half period, we  
19           created some -- two options on the master plan.  
20           I'm going to orient you again. Same image. This  
21           is Genesee Street. The Thruway is up here, Mohawk  
22           River, Erie Canal. The harbor is coming in this  
23           way. And anything orange that you see are new  
24           buildings with associated parking, but the intent

1 of this is to really look at a vibrant, mixed use  
2 waterfront with bars and restaurants and shops,  
3 services for boaters and travelers. We have a  
4 marina in here. All that's sort-of over here, up  
5 here in this area, which we call the dredge spoils  
6 area. The Canal Corporation is currently putting  
7 dredge spoils in this area.

8 We looked at this area and we said, "Well,  
9 what can that be?" And we started to look at a  
10 mixture of uses with residential and commercial  
11 uses so that we can have some residential uses,  
12 primarily say apartments or living to really feed  
13 into Marcy Nano, so folks that are coming to work  
14 at the goings on over at Marcy or Utica Nano have  
15 a place to live.

16 Over on what we call the west side of the  
17 harbor, that's where National Grid is doing their  
18 cleanup, so we started to look then at the cleanup  
19 of that area, what we can do. We've been working  
20 with National Grid. National Grid sits on the  
21 Local Development Corporation Board. And we  
22 started to look at potential recreation, sort-of  
23 passive and active recreation on that side of the  
24 harbor. I'll go into more of this in detail.

1           So to sort-of simplify that busy looking  
2           drawing -- that drawing, by the way, is on the  
3           back of -- or is in the brochure.

4           As we look at this to simplify it. Anything  
5           red is really sort-of commercial or mixed use  
6           commercial. Blue would be more waterfront, so we  
7           have our marina in the water, promenades,  
8           walkways. If you've ever traveled and were able  
9           to go to a waterfront and enjoy just simply  
10          walking and sitting on a bench on a nice day such  
11          as today, that's what we're envisioning here.  
12          Anything green is more recreational-oriented with  
13          very passive -- more moving towards -- north  
14          towards the lock, because that area is in a flood  
15          plain. And perhaps we're even thinking about can  
16          we do some commercial uses that relate to the  
17          water. So if a use comes in and says, well, they  
18          would use the canal or use the harbor for  
19          commercial shipping, for example, we're looking at  
20          that potential.

21          So all this continued to sort-of be in our  
22          blender and our filter, and as we worked with the  
23          Local Development Corporation, we came up with a  
24          final plan. And this is in the Generic

1 Environmental Impact Statement. This is the  
2 preferred master plan, and it's really not that  
3 different. It's just not as pretty as the first  
4 plan. We're still looking at the same uses.  
5 We're still looking at a mixture of residential,  
6 commercial, entertainment, waterfront uses,  
7 restaurants, local crafts, local foods. There's a  
8 lot of local food movements going on. And really,  
9 we're looking at that as a complimentary use to  
10 many of the other things that are going on in  
11 Utica, mainly Bagg's Square east and west, and of  
12 course the Aud with the Comets and the popularity  
13 of that hockey team.

14 So one thing I wanted to mention, too, is  
15 connections. So we have Genesee Street, Mohawk  
16 River, harbor. As you come over Genesee Street  
17 onto -- down to downtown in the central business  
18 district, this is the John Street off-ramp. And  
19 the DOT is actually going to be working on that  
20 later this fall and widening the sidewalk. Right  
21 now it's only about a two-foot-wide sidewalk.  
22 It's a very narrow sidewalk, but we're envisioning  
23 this -- if we can improve that -- first we'll get  
24 the sidewalk in. If we can improve that, that

1 becomes a physical connection to Bagg's Square  
2 east and west, The Children's Museum, the train  
3 station, the farmer's market, the coffee shop, and  
4 the new bakery and all these things that are  
5 happening and continue to happen on Bagg's Square  
6 east and west. So we're very excited that all of  
7 these uses really compliment each other and really  
8 help the City of Utica.

9 So let me talk about the State Environmental  
10 Quality Review Act process. This is the more  
11 drier part of the meeting. That was the more  
12 exciting part. Sorry.

13 So we've been busy. We were here actually on  
14 October 24th, last year, and we did a scoping  
15 meeting, and some of you attended that meeting.  
16 And at that meeting, we said these are all the  
17 things we're going to study, and we studied all of  
18 those things, and I'm presenting the findings to  
19 you here today.

20 The lead agency for this is the City Common  
21 Council. So we met with them back in July, and  
22 they accepted the document. They accepted this  
23 body of work as what we say is complete and now  
24 we're here for a public hearing. So we're right

1           about down here.

2           And we're guided by state guidelines, so  
3           we do have a thirty-day public comment period,  
4           which is why we're leaving this open until  
5           September 28th for a public comment period. So  
6           you don't have to get all your comments in this  
7           evening. And I'll come back at the end to the  
8           final steps as we move along.

9           We're not doing this alone. There are a  
10          number of agencies that we have coordinated with  
11          since the beginning, and we continue to coordinate  
12          with. In our SEQOR world, they're called involved  
13          agencies. It's really hard to take a dry topic  
14          and -- so they're called involved agencies, and  
15          those agencies include the Department of  
16          Environmental Conservation, the Department of  
17          State, who is a major funder of actually a lot of  
18          this work - we want to recognize that; the  
19          Department of Transportation, they're doing a lot  
20          of work, of course, as I mentioned, the John  
21          Street bridge; Empire State Development, another  
22          major funder of this effort through State grants  
23          to the City of Utica; SHPO, that's the State  
24          Historic Preservation Office. Many of you



1           probably know that the canal and the associated  
2           buildings last summer were listed onto the  
3           National Register of Historic Places, so we have a  
4           lot of coordination to do with them. And we're  
5           happy to do that, because those are very  
6           interesting buildings, but we will have a lot of  
7           coordination with them as we go forward. And then  
8           other county and the Water Authority.

9           So each of those agencies are actually  
10          getting this body of work, and they will present  
11          their own comments, as well. In fact, we already  
12          started coordinating with the Department of  
13          Transportation and DEC on some of these matters in  
14          this document.

15          So what is a Draft Generic Environmental  
16          Impact Statement? As I said, we were in here in  
17          October and we did a scoping meeting. We  
18          basically did a table of contents. We said we're  
19          going to study all of these things, which we did.

20          So what we're trying to do -- and these are  
21          sort-of SEQOR terms. The goal is to evaluate  
22          potentially significant adverse impact to the  
23          environment. I'll summarize a little bit. That's  
24          the goal of the State Environmental Quality Review

1 Act. For any project that comes in, there is some  
2 level of review, some lower levels of review, some  
3 higher levels of review. This is the highest  
4 level of review that we're doing, because we want  
5 to make sure that the implementation of the plan  
6 that I just showed you doesn't adversely affect  
7 the environment, and that's really what the  
8 purpose was of preparing this.

9 We do consider some alternatives, from doing  
10 nothing to some phased building, for example, a  
11 phase out building as we move forward, and I'll  
12 talk about those.

13 So that's what it is. So why did we do it?  
14 Well, it's really integral for the LDC and the  
15 City of Utica to have this as we move forward.  
16 It's the first time where we've had a body of work  
17 where we can look at everything from  
18 transportation, to flood planes, to cultural and  
19 archeological resources, to storm water impacts,  
20 to all kinds of different things, which are inside  
21 of your brochure. And so it presents us a body of  
22 work so that the LDC and the City can make  
23 informed decisions as we go forward. Without all  
24 of this information, the LDC was sort-of operating

1 in the dark.

2 So with our engineers, with our planners,  
3 with our designers, we've all been doing a lot of  
4 work and a lot of research, which is why we've  
5 been a little bit quiet for the last year, because  
6 it took a lot of time to pull all this information  
7 together. And I'm pulling this information  
8 together.

9 The second bullet is really the most  
10 important, and this is what we call -- I'm going  
11 to give credit to Steve Eckler. He came up with  
12 this, "Advances the project to a build-ready  
13 state."

14 So if every project in New York State has  
15 some level of review through the SEQR process,  
16 that means that if a private developer were to  
17 come in at the end of the day and try to build  
18 what we've designed, they would have to do all of  
19 this themselves. So what we're doing is trying to  
20 jump start that process and evaluate some of the  
21 key components that any private person will have  
22 to do. So we're helping pre-permit, if you will,  
23 or bring this project to a build-ready state. And  
24 this is critical, because we're looking at -- I'll

1 cut to the chase. We're looking to have SEQR done  
2 by the end of this year, which means we'll be able  
3 to look to solicit private development interests  
4 in 2016. And then lastly, it does guide the  
5 fulfillment of the master plan and all the other  
6 previous planning studies the city has done.

7 So what have we learned? So this is the  
8 piece that's in your brochure. So I'll paraphrase  
9 some of this. I won't go into this in a lot of  
10 detail. Again, if you've had a chance just to  
11 read the GEIS before tonight and have  
12 questions/comments, we're going to receive those  
13 this evening. You can go back and read the body  
14 of work and see what other questions you might  
15 have. Some topics may be of interest to you  
16 versus others. Some people might not care about  
17 groundwater and some people might care more about  
18 cultural and archeological resources. That's  
19 okay. We all have our own interests.

20 So you can go back and research the document.  
21 Each of these topic areas is its own chapter in  
22 the GEIS, so you can read it. Each chapter is  
23 formatted the same. It's a little dry, but you  
24 can look at it and look at our research.

1           So we looked -- on this slide -- I'll go  
2           through a series of slides. We looked at zoning,  
3           and land use, and public policy, and I've already  
4           mentioned this. We just want to make sure that  
5           the master plan as it's being designed and  
6           presented is consistent with any previous planning  
7           efforts, and we've already talked about that.

8           Community services. This is the thing that  
9           we look at in terms of will there be an impact on  
10          police or fire, schools, hospitals, recreational  
11          resources, community services. And what we did  
12          learn is that it will increase the demand for  
13          services - of course, we're going to have more  
14          people and more buildings - but it wouldn't be  
15          beyond the capacity that the existing community  
16          service entities have. They'll be able to service  
17          this project. Remember what we're looking for.  
18          Is there any significant adverse impacts on the  
19          environment?

20          So geology, soils and topography. We're  
21          looking at -- we're looking at the soils in there.  
22          It is an area that's had a lot of fill over the  
23          years, so we looked at that, and we said, well,  
24          the impacts are primarily limited construction

1 phase. So when buildings go in, we have to  
2 consider how they're built in terms of their  
3 stability. For example, like The Holiday Inn when  
4 it was built has a special sort-of foundation  
5 under it. I'm oversimplifying, but in terms of  
6 being able to be on that soil.

7 And then the last bullet is an important  
8 piece. We looked at also importing fill. So I  
9 told you the area up here is their dredge spoils  
10 area. You can look at it in like Google or Google  
11 Earth. This is actually an open body of water, it  
12 looks like on the Google maps, and they put their  
13 dredge spoils in that. So we're just designing  
14 now filling that and closing it so we can cap it,  
15 and build this mixed use residential commercial  
16 area on it. So we evaluated that.

17 The next thing we looked at were natural  
18 resources, plants and animals. So we actually had  
19 -- went out where the wetlands were. We did some  
20 field studies, and looked at birds and plants and  
21 those types of things, and we did not find that  
22 the master plan would impact them.

23 We looked at groundwater and surface water  
24 resources, and -- let me see -- what do I want to

1 say about this? The -- I guess to summarize here,  
2 we'll look to storm water and how it's designed.  
3 So we don't want runoff of storm water impacting  
4 any further areas. We're actually going to look  
5 to what we call green infrastructure and try to  
6 implement some of that, which is more of like a --  
7 sometimes porous pavement or porous sidewalks or  
8 rain gardens, things of this nature, that help  
9 hold the storm water.

10 And then wetlands. There are some wetlands  
11 over on the National Grid side that they actually  
12 disturbed and rebuilt, so we're going to avoid  
13 those wetlands.

14 And then flooding. We're not looking at any  
15 development that's in the floodway. The entire  
16 area is in a flood plain, and as many of you know,  
17 sometimes it floods over Genesee Street. The tip  
18 of the harbor up here is actually in the floodway.  
19 There's no development allowed in a floodway, and  
20 then the development within the flood plain will  
21 adhere to the city's flood regulations that they  
22 have on the books.

23 We looked at infrastructure and we determined  
24 that there's enough capacity to service the master

1 plan. We looked at traffic and transportation, so  
2 cars coming in and out of the project onto North  
3 Genesee Street. And really the only area that may  
4 need improvement would be Wells Avenue. And that  
5 goes into this mixed use residential/commercial  
6 area. So when this is built, we will look to see  
7 how we improve Wells Avenue, according to our  
8 traffic engineer who did an analysis. He said,  
9 "Okay. If you're going to build this, you're  
10 going to have to deal with Wells Avenue and get  
11 cars in and out."

12 Air quality. We'll -- we didn't see any  
13 impacts from air quality, and we always look to  
14 mitigate that during construction.

15 We looked at visual resources. Sometimes  
16 SEQR -- I told you, we're looking for significant  
17 adverse impacts to the environment, but there's  
18 also positive impacts. And there's nothing wrong  
19 within this document to note the positive impacts.  
20 So we said here this would be a positive impact to  
21 the city and the city skyline. It's very pretty  
22 if you've been into that area looking back at  
23 downtown and the Hotel Utica, and to the right  
24 with a new lit sign. It's a very beautiful part



1 of the city.

2 Hazardous materials. This area was one of  
3 the oldest industrial areas. It was the largest  
4 energy production area at the turn of the last  
5 century. So yes, there's hazardous materials.  
6 National Grid is in their cleanup phases. We'll  
7 continue to coordinate with the Canal Corporation  
8 and the DEC as we move forward.

9 Solid waste and construction. We recognize  
10 it will be a short-term construction contract  
11 impacts, as with any construction job.

12 Last slide. We didn't note any impacts from  
13 noise, odor and light. Again, another positive.

14 The socioeconomic impacts. We noted the  
15 positive impacts with job creation, an increase in  
16 the city's tax base, which is important for many  
17 cities in upstate New York. And then the cultural  
18 resources, and that was a big one that I started  
19 to talk about earlier, that we closed -- the Barge  
20 Canal is on the State's National Historic  
21 Register, and we'll continue to coordinate with  
22 the State Office of Historic Preservation on the  
23 use of those buildings.

24 Okay. So the next step is what we're going

1 to do, as I said, is we'll answer some questions,  
2 though sort-of the simpler questions, if you will.  
3 We're going to receive all your questions and  
4 comments tonight with our stenographer. We will  
5 then read them and prepare answers to all of them.  
6 That will go into what we call a Final Generic  
7 Environmental Impact Statement. So the comment  
8 period closes on September 28th, and we have a  
9 busy October to receive and answer all of your  
10 questions and comments, and we'll publish the  
11 Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement.

12 The Final Generic Environmental Impact  
13 Statement is actually the answer to your  
14 questions. That will be placed online on the  
15 website. So if anybody wants any of these extra  
16 brochures for friends or family, please feel free  
17 to take them, but again, if you want to keep this  
18 website handy.

19 Once the FGEIS is done, we prepare what is  
20 something called a Findings Statement, and the  
21 Findings Statement becomes the critical piece,  
22 because it says if you come in and build the  
23 master plan as we've designed it, and you're  
24 within sort-of -- the Findings Statement are

1           essentially the guidelines. So if you're within  
2           our guidelines, your environmental quality review,  
3           your obligation to satisfy SEQR is complete.  
4           Somebody may propose something different, or  
5           something bigger or something, they'll have to do  
6           a supplemental to this document. But largely, we  
7           prepare the Findings Statement, which are kind-of  
8           guidelines. I'm simplifying a little bit, but  
9           they're kind-of guidelines for the future  
10          development for anybody to come in and undertake  
11          any of these activities. That's what we call the  
12          build-ready state. As long as you're within our  
13          guidelines, you're done with this step. That's  
14          what we call the build-ready state, and that's  
15          what that says.

16                 So UticaHarborPoint.org. That's the website.  
17                 It's on here. And before we open it up to the  
18                 floor, I'm just going to ask my colleagues if I  
19                 forgot anything.

20                 MR. ECKLER: You did great.

21                 MS. NAGLE: The full document -- so this is  
22                 the document, and these are the appendices, all of  
23                 these. So the appendices have a traffic analysis.  
24                 We did a cultural and archeological survey, a

1 visual survey if you're interested in that. It's  
2 actually a pretty interesting document, a lot of  
3 old photographs. That's an interesting one. What  
4 else is in here? Flood plain analysis,  
5 geo-technical report. So this has a lot of  
6 technical background, and this is the  
7 interpretation of that background. Anything else?

8 And Brian -- if you cannot access on the  
9 internet, Brian Thomas has a hard copy in his  
10 office, and we have CDs, too. If anybody wants a  
11 CD to take back, we can get you that. I just want  
12 to make sure I didn't forget anything.

13 So now we're going to do comments and  
14 questions.

15 COURT REPORTER: And if anyone has comments  
16 or questions, they need to identify themselves and  
17 spell their name so that I can record it  
18 accurately on the record.

19 MS. NAGLE: Okay. I'll repeat that. If  
20 you have any comments or questions, please  
21 identify yourself and spell your name for Nora,  
22 and it would help to say where you're from, or if  
23 you're representing a group. We were talking to  
24 Butch earlier about the Children's Museum, for

1 example, Howard about the historic calendar,  
2 things of that nature that's of interest to us, so  
3 we know how to reach out back to you. We'll go to  
4 Howard first.

5 MR. BUSHINGER: I have a question.  
6 Bushinger is the last name, Howard Bushinger. Do  
7 you want me to spell that?

8 COURT REPORTER: Please.

9 MR. BUSHINGER: B-U-S-H-I-N-G-E-R. I'm  
10 curious. The two large bodies of water, ponds  
11 let's call them adjacent to the harbor, what's the  
12 purpose of those? Do they have something to do  
13 with the decontamination?

14 MS. NAGLE: Those are just wetlands.  
15 They're wetlands that actually National Grid  
16 cleaned and then put the wetlands back in their  
17 state.

18 MR. BUSHINGER: Because they were not --  
19 they didn't exist not too long ago, right?

20 MR. ROMANO: Yeah. It's a triangular area  
21 right next to the harbor, right, you're talking  
22 about to the west?

23 MR. BUSHINGER: Yeah. They're large.

24 MR. ROMANO: That's a temporary structure

1           where National Grid is putting sediment. That  
2           will be closed at some point in time. It's a  
3           temporary sediment base.

4           MR. BUSHINGER: It's temporary?

5           MS. NAGLE: It's actually right here.

6           MR. BUSHINGER: Question answered. Thank  
7           you.

8           MR. ROMANO: I was asked to clarify.  
9           Dredge spoils is really another term for sediment  
10          taken out of the harbor or river that they need  
11          for either navigation, or in the case of  
12          National Grid, for cleanup. So the spoils or  
13          sediments go into a dredge spoil area, a sediment  
14          basin.

15          MR. BUSHINGER: Thank you.

16          MR. LOMEDICO: Jack LoMedico. It's  
17          L-O-M-E-D-I-C-O. Just a quick question on the  
18          mitigation portion, being that it is a flood  
19          plain. Is there going to be like flood gates in  
20          there and ponds and things of that nature, so if  
21          it does -- if we do have a wet area where the  
22          water is going to go, or are they going to build  
23          it so many feet above the flood plain? What's the  
24          plan on that?

1 MS. NAGLE: Well, those are the next set of  
2 details. So that's one of the questions that  
3 we'll take and answer in the Final Generic  
4 Environment Impact Statement, unless you want a  
5 generic answer, but it could be --

6 MR. ROMANO: There's a lot of -- I mean,  
7 there's a lot of layers to that question. It's  
8 probably better off in the commentary.

9 MS. NAGLE: We'll provide a detailed answer  
10 to that, but you can --

11 MR. LOMEDICO: You're working on it, right?

12 MS. NAGLE: Yeah.

13 MR. ROMANO: I would say the flood plain  
14 part of it is different -- as part of building in  
15 a flood plain is one part of this. As far as  
16 controlling flooding is -- flooding is a little  
17 different aspect to it.

18 MR. LOMEDICO: My main concern is somebody  
19 is going to invest in the area, and they're going  
20 to put a building there. They certainly will want  
21 to have some conditions that they know -- there's  
22 got to be things in place where they're not going  
23 to be flooded out, which make sense.

24 MS. NAGLE: And the city also has detailed

1 flood plain regulations. They're administered  
2 through the planning and engineering office, and  
3 we'll comply with those.

4 MR. ROMANO: From a general standpoint, I  
5 mean, there are regulations that you have. You  
6 can't do anything that's going to raise --

7 COURT REPORTER: I can't hear you. You're  
8 going to need to speak -- I know you're answering  
9 him, but if I can't hear you, I can't record it.

10 MR. ROMANO: Because of the regulations the  
11 way they are, anybody that builds within a flood  
12 plain is virtually unheard of. Secondly, in order  
13 to -- you have to -- you have to prove as part of  
14 getting -- of obtaining the permit, that you're  
15 not raising a one-hundred-year flood elevation.  
16 You can't exacerbate a problem that already exists  
17 or move that problem --

18 COURT REPORTER: I can't hear you again.

19 MR. ROMANO: As part of the permitting  
20 process, you have to document that you're not  
21 going -- that your development is not going to  
22 raise the one-hundred-year flood elevation.  
23 Essentially, to put that in kind-of a layperson's  
24 term, that if you're building something in a flood



1 plain and a hundred-year flood comes, it's going  
2 to hit -- it could hit that building and then move  
3 those floodwaters into a new area. So you're  
4 actually raising the hundred-year flood somewhere  
5 else. So the permitting process is a means to  
6 document that you're not going to do that. You're  
7 going to either flood-proof, or you're going to  
8 potentially raise it above -- two feet above the  
9 flood elevation.

10 MR. LOMEDICO: So the plan is to make sure  
11 that it doesn't hit the high water mark on the  
12 hundred-year into the area; is that correct?

13 MS. NAGLE: Essentially. We'll answer this  
14 more completely in the FGEIS.

15 MR. LOMEDICO: And the Army Corp of  
16 Engineers has bought off on all this, correct?

17 MS. NAGLE: We will continue to coordinate  
18 with them.

19 MR. LOMEDICO: So they haven't bought off  
20 on it yet?

21 MS. NAGLE: Right, because we're still --  
22 we're sort-of -- even though we've done a lot of  
23 work, we're really in the early stages, so  
24 engineering and design is about to happen. So

1 we've done our analysis of potential impact. When  
2 we do that, that's when we coordinate with the  
3 permitting agencies.

4 MR. LOMEDICO: Thank you very much.

5 MR. WASKIEWICZ: Butch Waszkiewicz,  
6 W-A-S-Z-K-I-E-W-I-C-Z. I know we have dockage  
7 there, but I want to make sure we have dockage for  
8 our fellow kayakers and canoeists and rowers,  
9 because that requires some special dockage  
10 different from a twenty-six-foot boat. So I just  
11 want to make sure that we do have the proper  
12 dockage for them in the harbor.

13 MS. NAGLE: Thank you.

14 MR. VINCENT: Ron Vincent, V-I-N-C-E-N-T,  
15 resident. With all the plans that are proposed  
16 for the entire project, what would be the most --  
17 first step to be taken? What can we expect to see  
18 next as the first thing that's going to happen in  
19 this development?

20 MS. NAGLE: Well, that's also a  
21 multi-faceted approach -- answer in terms of what  
22 we get. The goal is to really start to talk to  
23 private development interests in 2016. So that,  
24 to me, is probably one of the more important,

1           exciting things.

2           MR. VINCENT: Well, it's like when a  
3           developer starts a development, the first thing  
4           they do is their infrastructure, lay the roads and  
5           get everything ready, and then all of a sudden you  
6           start seeing homes going up.

7           MS. NAGLE: Right. Right.

8           MR. VINCENT: And what I'm seeing here is,  
9           okay, we're going to have housing. We're going to  
10          have restaurants. We're going to have this.  
11          We're going to have ball fields. We just tore  
12          down the building on Genesee Street. And am I  
13          right in assuming that the next step would be  
14          maybe an entrance road?

15          MS. NAGLE: Right. Exactly. Yes.

16          MR. ROMANO: We can say the Wurz Avenue  
17          entrance is being planned right now into the  
18          harbor, and the public road network will be  
19          expanded throughout the area. As far as -- that's  
20          a multi-faceted question as far as phasing, what  
21          happens next. Some of it's dependant on what  
22          areas become available working with the Canal  
23          Corp, and what areas become available on the other  
24          side with National Grid property. So some of that

1 depends on some of those factors, so I think I'm  
2 going to have to explain in the answer some of  
3 these.

4 MAYOR PALMIERI: If I could just interject  
5 a little bit. I think that we're looking over a  
6 long term of the harbor. The harbor, I guess on  
7 the development side, the right side where we're  
8 talking about, the buildings and the restaurants,  
9 I think that's going to take a little longer than  
10 potentially the recreational side of the facility,  
11 that may be able to be accelerated a little bit  
12 more at this time.

13 So I think from a residential standpoint of  
14 looking at it, I think you might be able to see a  
15 little bit more happening there than on the right  
16 side, just because of the environmental, the  
17 impact, the study, our piece that goes out and the  
18 whole thing.

19 MS. NAGLE: The gentlemen next to you. I'm  
20 going to give everybody a chance to speak.

21 MR. HRYCAN: Hi. My name is Emil Hrycan,  
22 E-M-I-L, last name Hrycan, H-R-Y-C-A-N. I'm for  
23 this development, but I'm not for this  
24 development. I don't see it as -- I mean, some of

1           these buildings that you got going on in here are  
2           buildings we already have, like in North Utica,  
3           like a shopping center. We have a shopping center  
4           in North Utica.

5           The soccer fields and baseball fields. We  
6           have Murnane Field. We have Proctor Park.

7           Looking at the waterway. I don't see  
8           anywheres where somebody could pull in and launch  
9           a boat if they want to get into the river. People  
10          are going to be coming in through the lock system  
11          to here, to see this.

12          The building that's sitting there right now,  
13          the maintenance shop says 1933 on top of it.  
14          We're suppose to be historic Utica. That would be  
15          nice to leave that building there as a maintenance  
16          building for boats that come in that have a  
17          problem, and they look at the thing and it's built  
18          in 1933. Have pictures of the harbor and Utica  
19          just laying around the area in the buildings.

20          There's a short building, a wooden structure  
21          that's sitting there. That's been there since the  
22          early 1900s. If that can be lifted up and moved  
23          over somewhere's, and have that a little time  
24          capsule, a museum of some sort that, you know,

1           here's the history of Utica. Seeing houses being  
2           built down there, seeing businesses being built  
3           down there, I don't see that.

4           The amphitheater, maybe it will draw a crowd  
5           down there to have concerts. That would be  
6           beautiful to have like an amphitheater down there,  
7           but then you've got to take into consideration  
8           again the flooding. That floods down there.  
9           Water rises up there. It goes over the harbor  
10          walls, the marina walls, and it's got to be  
11          thought over better. It really has to be thought  
12          over better.

13          To preserve some of the buildings that are  
14          sitting there, it would be nice to keep them  
15          there. Add something else to it, but to jump to  
16          build all this, I think we're going on this too  
17          fast.

18                 MS. NAGLE: We'll answer your question in  
19                 detail, but we went through a lot of information  
20                 in a very short period of time, and much of what  
21                 you described is in the plan. So I guess I could  
22                 say rest assured --

23                 MR. HRYCAN: There's a lot more I would  
24                 like to say, but I --

1 MS. NAGLE: There's a lot. We are saving  
2 the '33 building. We are saving the 1917  
3 building. We are -- even though they're all  
4 sort-of colored the same, they're structures that  
5 are proposed to be either saved or moved.

6 So that's a little finer edge than what we're  
7 here to talk about with the SEQOR process, but --  
8 and we'll answer you more thoroughly in the FGEIS,  
9 but much of what you talked about is in the plan.

10 MR. HRYCAN: Is there a boat launch going  
11 to be there for people to use?

12 MS. NAGLE: Yeah. We're looking at all  
13 kinds of marina uses. This is still an image. We  
14 want a marina, whether it goes here, here, here.  
15 We don't know yet. This is just -- this is the  
16 plan. We're still back here, and we're about to  
17 move into more detail.

18 MR. HRYCAN: Thank you.

19 MS. NAGLE: Sure. Go ahead.

20 THE WITNESS: My name is Doug Joslin,  
21 D-O-U-G, J-O-S-L-I-N.

22 My first concern is the fill materials. I  
23 want to make sure that the fill materials is not  
24 junk that we get from demolishing old buildings,

1           that the fill materials is clean, hard fill, like  
2           top soil. I want to make sure that the top soil  
3           goes in there, that it's not a dump site like  
4           Proctor Park is right now.

5           I also want to look toward sustainability.  
6           We have all kind of trash receptacles, no  
7           recycling. Recycling is mandatory. I want this  
8           area to be eco-friendly and sustainable. I want  
9           there to be recycling, mandatory recycling. I  
10          want it to be easy for people to recycle, not to  
11          mix it with the garbage.

12          My other concern is the safety. As you were  
13          saying, the John Street ramp. You can't ride a  
14          bicycle on the sidewalk when there's somebody  
15          walking there. You have to get off the bike, get  
16          off the sidewalk, and let the people walk by.  
17          There has to be something so that it's safe for  
18          not only pedestrians, but for bicycling.

19          I see in the plans that you have plans for  
20          pedestrians and bicycling to Bagg's Square. We  
21          need a plan for bicycling in North Utica.  
22          Currently it's dangerous, because the bike path  
23          ends at the DOT, and then they have to fight the  
24          traffic on Genesee Street in order to get to the



1 bike path on Route 5, and there's no signage.  
2 They have no idea. I see the bicyclist looking at  
3 their maps and trying to figure out where to go  
4 and how to do it safely. I need you to  
5 incorporate the safety of the bicyclists into  
6 North Utica and through North Utica, because we  
7 have bicyclists that bicycle from Buffalo to  
8 Albany. We need good signage and we need safety.  
9 We need it to be safe for bicyclists.

10 MS. NAGLE: Thank you.

11 MR. JOSLIN: Thank you.

12 MS. NAGLE: Okay. Thank you very much.  
13 Those were great suggestions. Howard, go ahead.

14 MR. BUSHINGER: Howard Bushinger. There  
15 was a large building that was formally the  
16 Department of Public Works, I believe, a big brick  
17 building, took up maybe an acre or two there. I  
18 wonder if that piece of property that's on Wurz  
19 Ave. on the corner of North Genesee, is that being  
20 broken up, or is that being sold as a separate  
21 piece or --

22 MR. ROMANO: 105-109, that's been taken  
23 down recently by the city. That's being  
24 incorporated into the entranceway improvements

1           that are being planned right now on Wurz Ave. So  
2           that's part of the whole beautification underway  
3           to the harbor. It's a very slim parcel.

4           I'm sorry if I've gotten the wrong building.  
5           Are you talking about the old Department of Public  
6           Works that was recently removed, or no?

7           MR. BUSHINGER: Yeah, the big building that  
8           came down.

9           MS. NAGLE: Back here on Genesee?

10          MR. BUSHINGER: If somebody said, "I want  
11          to build something there", it will be available?

12          MR. ROMANO: Well, right now, the width of  
13          that parcel -- the road is being widened there for  
14          a turn lane, an extra turn lane, because of the  
15          studies and everything. And we need an area so  
16          you have a nice view of the future harbor, and you  
17          have some features there, landscaping features  
18          that capture the image of the master plan for the  
19          harbor and the mixed use development.

20          Right now, it's part of the landscaping plan  
21          and the master plan.

22          MR. BUSHINGER: There will be big changes  
23          there?

24          MR. ROMANO: Oh, absolutely.

1 MS. TESTA: Do you have an image of what  
2 the entrance will look like?

3 MS. NAGLE: I don't have it with me, but we  
4 did do that image, yes. I think it's on the  
5 website.

6 MS. TESTA: You can go on the website and  
7 check it out, and it actually gives you a better  
8 image of what the entrance is going to look like.

9 MS. NAGLE: Sam just -- for those of you  
10 that couldn't hear, we actually took -- it's the  
11 building that the city recently took down during  
12 Wurz Ave. improvements, road improvements. Where  
13 that building was is a very narrow -- it's  
14 actually a very small parcel, even though the  
15 building looked quite large. Once we got it down  
16 and looked at it, it's very small, very narrow.

17 So we've actually done sort-of a birds-eye  
18 view into the harbor, and that's on the website so  
19 you can see. It's one idea, actually another  
20 early idea, but what we're talking about is that  
21 that's a main gateway into the harbor.

22 So maybe there's sort-of a water feature  
23 here, something that draws your eye, some  
24 landscaping for bicycles and pedestrians, safe

1 access in through here. And that's part of the  
2 next phase that we're working on.

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: To followup, I heard  
4 a rumor that that's for sale, that piece of  
5 property there. Is that --

6 MAYOR PALMIERI: Not to our knowledge. The  
7 parcel that went down, the one up by 109, you said  
8 that was for sale?

9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It's on the  
10 computer. It's for sale, \$900,000.

11 MR. THOMAS: You're talking about the  
12 privately-owned property that's just to the north  
13 of that?

14 MAYOR PALMIERI: To the north of that,  
15 that's not owned by the city.

16 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: The DPW -- the old  
17 DPW building?

18 MR. THOMAS: It doesn't include that  
19 property. What you're talking about is the two  
20 parcels immediately north of where that building  
21 sat. Those are privately-owned and they are --

22 MAYOR PALMIERI: They're privately owned.  
23 It's not the City of Utica.

24 MS. NAGLE: Anybody else before we're back

1 to Ron?

2 MR. VINCENT: Ron Vincent, still a  
3 resident. I don't know if you people have ever  
4 been there, but it might behoove you. There's a  
5 little town called Victor, New York. Apparently I  
6 don't have to say anymore. If somebody was to go  
7 out there and just walk along that canal and see  
8 all the little businesses that are out there --  
9 and they're little micro-businesses. I mean, they  
10 have a lumberyard that was about the size of this  
11 room. I mean, it was interesting. My wife and I  
12 were there for a couple of nights staying in a  
13 hotel. And to talk about the foot traffic and  
14 bicycling around that place, it was phenomenal.  
15 We ate at a restaurant that overlooked the canal.

16 MS. NAGLE: Is that Fairport or Victor?

17 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Fairport also has --

18 MS. NAGLE: Right. Those are great  
19 analogies, yeah.

20 MR. VINCENT: It was just beautiful. There  
21 were people driving, walking, riding bikes there.

22 MS. NAGLE: That's great. Thanks, Ron.  
23 Any other questions? Butch?

24 MR. WASZKIEWICZ: Butch Waszkiewicz,

1 W-A-S-Z-K-I-E-W-I-C-Z. There is currently a large  
2 canopy over there that's been used for the soil  
3 remediation. That could be enclosed as an indoor  
4 sports facility for year round use.

5 MS. NAGLE: That's exactly what we had  
6 planned on here. That's this. We nicknamed it  
7 the Parthanon.

8 MR. WASZKIEWICZ: Beautiful.

9 MS. NAGLE: That's what we started calling  
10 it. It's a nice building. It's not going  
11 anywhere. It's built really well.

12 MS. IRONS: Beth Irons, I-R-O-N-S, North  
13 Utica resident. I also manage the Oneida County  
14 Public Market at the train station, and I'm on the  
15 Board of Directors for the Bagg's Square  
16 Association.

17 I see on here that you have trails. Are  
18 those multi-use, like walking, bicycling, and that  
19 kind of thing?

20 MS. NAGLE: The intent will be to  
21 incorporate multi-use here, both. This  
22 gentleman's comment, good pedestrian access,  
23 bicycle access, even transit to get people in  
24 here.

1 MS. IRONS: I also have like a semi-retired  
2 hat of sitting on the Board of Directors for the  
3 Utica Marsh Council.

4 So with this plan, is there potential at some  
5 point in the future, and I would just leave that  
6 dangling out in the wind somewhere, to join with  
7 the trail system into the marsh?

8 MS. NAGLE: Yes. We -- it's just off of  
9 here, but we were looking at -- because we're just  
10 focusing on this, I didn't mention it, but there's  
11 the tourism line, the rail line.

12 MS. IRONS: Yeah, the Adirondack Scenic  
13 Railroad.

14 MS. NAGLE: So we were looking at  
15 potentially accessing in there and having a kayak  
16 or boat launch, perhaps, on the Mohawk River.  
17 That was something that we had been talking about.

18 MR. TRENT: My name is Tim Trent,  
19 T-R-E-N-T. My question is -- well, my comment  
20 first and then my followup question.

21 There are millions and millions and millions  
22 and millions and millions and millions of cars on  
23 the Thruway driving between -- cars and other  
24 vehicles driving between Albany and Buffalo.

1 Every one of those vehicles has people in them,  
2 and probably somewhere around \$100 a piece. If  
3 you do the math, that's probably in the billions  
4 of dollars driving right through North Utica, a  
5 quarter of a mile away from this site, with an  
6 interchange right there. In addition to that, we  
7 have the railroad that runs the same span and  
8 other regional routes.

9 My question is: What is there about this  
10 project in particular that is designed or intended  
11 to pull those vehicles and those people with those  
12 dollars from outside our area into our area?

13 When we talk about economic development, that  
14 is passing us by. The kinds of things I'm  
15 imagining are something like the Water Safari in  
16 Old Forge that pulls tons of people up there all  
17 year, and they don't have the access to traffic  
18 that we do. Saratoga Performing Arts Center,  
19 Canandaigua Performing Arts Center in the  
20 Canandaigua Community College, something like the  
21 performing arts venues at the State Fair, the  
22 Chevy Court and whatever they call it, especially  
23 during the summertime. People would come from all  
24 over the state, via the Thruway, to attend events



1           that are that accessible to the Thruway.

2           The Waterloo Premium Outlets just this side  
3           of Rochester, I travel to Rochester once or twice  
4           a year. Every time I go to Rochester, I plan a  
5           four-hour visit to the Waterloo Premium Outlets,  
6           and I always leave some money there.

7           Those are the kinds of things I'm imagining  
8           and always imagined that would be worked into this  
9           design going back to the days of Henry Morehouse,  
10          Sid Overman (phonetic), Don Klein, when downtown  
11          was a reality. The businesspeople always asked  
12          the Downtown Utica Development Association, which  
13          may or may not exist any longer, I don't know --  
14          always asked, "What are we going to do to get  
15          people off the Thruway to come to our community?"  
16          And this is a once in a lifetime, and I mean once  
17          in my lifetime anyway, opportunity to accomplish  
18          that objective.

19          So my question, to repeat, is: What has been  
20          designed into being built into this project to  
21          pull those people in those numbers?

22          MS. NAGLE: That's another one we'll answer  
23          in more detail in the FGEIS, but in the beginning  
24          of this document, there's a detailed breakdown of

1 all the different uses that we have in our -- this  
2 is sort-of the simplified version, but there's all  
3 of that. The answer is all of that.

4 So again, I'm trying to paraphrase a large  
5 document in a short presentation, but this whole  
6 blue area is all -- somebody mentioned Pittsford  
7 and Fairport and Victor. This is a large scale of  
8 that. Buffalo is doing their waterfront right now  
9 as a destination. Syracuse has it. In its  
10 entirety, this entire project is the destination.  
11 You can come by car, transit, bike, foot, boat,  
12 marina, amphitheaters.

13 We're looking at potentially larger scale  
14 recreational, softball, which we've met with --  
15 there's a huge softball league in the city that  
16 draws from all around the region. Recreational  
17 entities in their entirety themselves -- I was  
18 just having this conversation with somebody  
19 yesterday -- generate the economic impact of  
20 tourism from both youth and adult leagues is huge,  
21 because people travel there. They come here.

22 We're looking at over here commercial and  
23 residential development, which will really serve  
24 either empty nesters, people looking to downsize

1 out of their house, or people coming to work at  
2 some of the new announcements over at Utica Nano,  
3 Marcy Nano facility.

4 So in its entirety, this -- the older  
5 building, the 1933 building, we're envisioning  
6 that as one of the -- we sort-of call it a food  
7 emporium. That's the best thing we can come up  
8 with right now, but it's really intended to be --  
9 you're coming to try Saranac beer. You're coming  
10 to try all of the local offerings that are here.

11 And so you can imagine umbrellas and tables,  
12 and chairs and benches, and people just coming to  
13 sit and watch the world go by, and look at the  
14 water and watch the fish jump, or the eagles fly  
15 over or what have you, the resurgence of some nice  
16 wildlife in the whole of the Mohawk River.

17 So in its entirety, it's being designed --  
18 what you just described is really the goal of the  
19 Utica Harbor Local Development Corporation, is to  
20 take this once in a lifetime opportunity and  
21 create a destination for people to come to the  
22 City of Utica and get off the Thruway and enjoy a  
23 whole host of offerings.

24 MR. TRENT: I'm imagining not just a

1 destination. I'm imagining an irresistible  
2 destination.

3 MS. NAGLE: That's good.

4 MR. TRENT: Something that people driving  
5 the Thruway cannot resist visiting, because it's  
6 that exciting.

7 MS. NAGLE: That's a good tag line. I like  
8 that.

9 MS. IRONS: Beth Irons, North Utica  
10 resident. I just want to clarify what Mr. Trent  
11 has mentioned.

12 I'm on the Board of Directors for the Oneida  
13 County Tourism, and Oneida County alone, right  
14 now, today, generates over one billion dollars in  
15 tourism economy for upstate New York every year.  
16 One billion dollars. So this, I think, does a  
17 great job building on what we're already doing  
18 right. We've got a chunk of the harbor right in  
19 our lap, right in our front door. We're not  
20 utilizing it to its potential. This makes an  
21 attempt to do that. Whether the final product  
22 looks like it does on the picture is kind-of  
23 irrelevant at this point. The idea is planting  
24 the seed and developing the plan and moving

1 forward in some direction with support.

2 We have softball tournaments that run in  
3 South Utica now that bring people -- we already  
4 have people coming off the Thruway. We have  
5 people coming off international planes to come to  
6 Utica for multiple reasons, and this just feeds  
7 off of that, I think. I think the whole thing  
8 should be commended. I think thinking outside the  
9 box is exactly what you needed to do, and this is  
10 a great attempt to do that.

11 MR. MOJAVE: Mark Mojave, also from the  
12 Bagg's Square Association, M-O-J-A-V-E. I  
13 encourage the -- and I'm just speaking for myself.  
14 I encourage the idea of an enhanced  
15 pedestrian/bicycle connection to everywhere, and  
16 in particular to the north, Bagg's Square.

17 And has any thought been given not to just a  
18 pedestrian or bicycle connection, but if one were  
19 to be established, how it might fit into -- I  
20 guess I'm encouraging steps to be taken now to  
21 anticipate the idea of a pedestrians connection,  
22 just, I think, as a property owner, merchant in  
23 Bagg's Square. If people were parking down at the  
24 harbor, which I'm not against it, but I don't

1 think that they're going to come all the way out  
2 and then over and then into Bagg's Square.  
3 They're not going to want to then have to walk all  
4 the way back to where their cars are parked. So I  
5 think that in terms of encouraging walking.

6 MS. NAGLE: Point well taken. So just a  
7 clarification. DOT is actually widening this  
8 sidewalk. It's planned in October, November of  
9 this year, to actually widen the sidewalk on the  
10 John Street bridge.

11 So we jokingly say this is Utica's high line.  
12 So we'll let the DOT get the sidewalk widened, and  
13 then we'll look and see if we can enhance it so  
14 it's a comfortable pedestrian experience, because  
15 you still have cars going by you and bikes and  
16 what have you. There is some discussion of how we  
17 could potentially make this connection on  
18 Washington Street over the railroad tracks,  
19 whether it's a pedestrian bridge or a gondola --

20 MAYOR PALMIERI: Or helicopters.

21 MS. NAGLE: -- or helicopters, drones that  
22 can carry people.

23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Liability would be  
24 too high.

1 MS. NAGLE: But yeah, we're considering  
2 what that could potentially be. Obviously it's  
3 very costly. Anybody else before I go back to  
4 Ron?

5 MR. VINCENT: Just a suggestion. Ron  
6 Vincent. Just another suggestion.

7 Where you're talking about the sports fields  
8 and things over there. If I'm reading this right,  
9 on the other side of the tracks is all that open  
10 property, some of it owned by the city. Maybe  
11 that could eventually be turned into a parking  
12 area.

13 MAYOR PALMIERI: I hope not. Economic  
14 development. I would hope that we could utilize  
15 that greater for revenue.

16 MR. VINCENT: With an access bridge over to  
17 that point.

18 MAYOR PALMIERI: An access bridge, yes.

19 MR. VINCENT: And now you've killed a  
20 couple, three birds with one stone. You've got  
21 parking there, accessibility to the sports fields  
22 and the whole harbor, and the other half of the  
23 people can go over here to have a cup of coffee,  
24 eat some stuff.

1           And another thing. In that sports field, you  
2           ought to think about a bocce area. You could be  
3           in competition with Rome. Have the bocce  
4           tournaments in Utica.

5           MAYOR PALMIERI: I'm sure we can do that.

6           MS. IRONS: A harbor point trolley --

7           MS. NAGLE: A harbor point trolley.

8           MS. IRONS: -- and offer transportation.

9           UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: That's a good idea.

10          MR. JOSLIN: Doug Joslin, J-O-S-L-I-N.  
11          Have you abandoned the plans for the amphitheater?  
12          I don't see it on here.

13          MS. NAGLE: No.

14          MS. IRONS: It's right at the end of the  
15          harbor, isn't it?

16          MR. JOSLIN: I'm seeing sports fields,  
17          softball fields.

18          MS. NAGLE: No. It's -- I mentioned when  
19          we started in 2013 we did two alternatives. This  
20          is (A). I didn't show you (B), just in the  
21          interest of time.

22          Here the amphitheater is -- we're actually  
23          thinking of the water -- in the water where you  
24          could watch from here. And the other alternative



1           that we had had this sort-of raised where the  
2           triangle of water is where somebody else asked  
3           about earlier, and the amphitheater being in the  
4           water. So you're sitting here and looking out at  
5           the water. That's actually one of the preferred  
6           ideas of the Local Development Corporation. So  
7           it's not lost. It's just --

8           MR. JOSLIN: It's just not in here. Okay.

9           MS. NAGLE: But no, that's not lost.

10          MR. JOSLIN: How big would it be?

11          MS. NAGLE: We don't know yet. Again, it's  
12          an idea.

13          MR. JOSLIN: Because again, we'd like to  
14          see cultural venues, concerts, things like that,  
15          and an amphitheater would be perfect for that.

16          MS. NAGLE: It is very much in the plan.

17          MR. JOSLIN: Thank you.

18          MR. BUCCIERO: Ed Bucciero,  
19          B-U-C-C-I-E-R-O. One of the major points of  
20          developing this particular area, and the way we're  
21          going to develop it, is that we want it to be a  
22          four seasons type of development, not just a  
23          summer, where you can walk and bicycle and utilize  
24          this, and then eight months out of the year it

1 becomes a ghost town, because nobody wants to  
2 traverse the North Utica bridge, and/or there's no  
3 other mechanism to get to downtown or some of the  
4 other hotels that are downtown.

5 So connecting this harbor to downtown was a  
6 major point that the Mayor had made when we first  
7 discussed and had our first -- very first meeting.  
8 And I commend him for that, because again, if we  
9 can connect downtown, and we can connect the  
10 auditorium, and we can create a triangle of venues  
11 that people will come off the Thruway to  
12 participate in, this just being one of them.

13 And to go to Mark's thought and some of the  
14 other comments that were kind-of -- I don't know  
15 if anybody could hear them, but they were talking  
16 about a trolley, there were talking about a  
17 pedestrian bridge. One of the things we've got to  
18 make sure of is whatever the mode of  
19 transportation is that are going to get people  
20 from this development to downtown, it has to  
21 accommodate that we're a four seasons community.  
22 So we have to keep people in shelters when they're  
23 going to be making that transition from the harbor  
24 to downtown or to the auditorium.

1           So there are a number of thoughts, and every  
2           one of them is on the table, believe it or not.  
3           I'll make sure every one of them is on the table,  
4           and that's from a gondola to a trolley to a bridge  
5           to bus transportation to anything that we can --  
6           and then we'll analyze each and every one of them  
7           from its productivity, its practicality, its  
8           financial feasibility, and making sure that we  
9           pick one or possibly two of those particular  
10          transportation modes so that we can accomplish the  
11          overall goal of making this a four-season venue,  
12          not just a summer venue.

13          I hear a lot of talk about what we're going  
14          to do during the summer. That's why we want to  
15          have residential. That's why we want to have  
16          light industrial. That's why we want to have  
17          retail. So we want to be able to utilize this  
18          area all year long.

19          So when the Comets are playing -- they play  
20          in the wintertime -- and they're going to be  
21          drawing people off the Thruway. This is a place  
22          that they're going to want to stay, eat, and  
23          enjoy. We're going to have outdoor venues for  
24          winter skating rinks, things of that nature.

1           So that this is going to be utilized continuously  
2           to bring commerce to the City of Utica and to this  
3           area.

4           So we are going to be considering each and  
5           every one of those transportation modes, and the  
6           best ones will win out. And we'll do our best to  
7           make sure of that.

8           MS. NAGLE: While there's a little bit of a  
9           lull, I'm just going to remind everybody that the  
10          public comment period is open until  
11          September 28th. You can provide your comments to  
12          Brian Thomas, Community Economic Development  
13          Office at City Hall. He also has a hard copy of  
14          this document there. The document is on the  
15          website, which is on this brochure. You can  
16          submit your comments through the website. There's  
17          index cards up here if you'd like to leave another  
18          comment, or if you've written comments and want to  
19          give them to Cat or Allison on your way out, that  
20          would be great.

21          After September 28th, we'll be responding to  
22          each and every question and comment, and we'll  
23          prepare what we call the Final Generic  
24          Environmental Impact Statement, and that will be

1 late October. And that will be online, as well.

2 So I want to remind everybody. If you don't  
3 have a question now, if you're sitting here  
4 contemplating some other thoughts but you want  
5 some more time to formulate them, you have it.  
6 The 28th is a week from next Monday, two weeks  
7 from yesterday.

8 MR. DRAGOTTO: Frank Dragotto,  
9 D-R-A-G-O-T-T-O. Lisa, is this working in  
10 conjunction with the MV-500 program project?

11 MAYOR PALMIERI: Yes.

12 MS. NAGLE: Yes.

13 MR. DRAGOTTO: I was in Johnstown about  
14 five weeks ago. I spoke with Alicia Dix and  
15 Laura Cohen. I also spoke with John Swan.

16 I have a bold, innovative concept that I  
17 think is going to work perfect for this area. I  
18 think it's going to help a lot of people. It's  
19 going to create jobs, economic development. It's  
20 going to revitalize possibly a building. I have  
21 spoken with a number of people on this, also  
22 Mr. Bob Albrecht, who is the chairperson for  
23 Keeping Mohawk Valley Beautiful. I actually had  
24 breakfast with him about a month ago. We

1           discussed this. He's interested in possibly doing  
2           something like this in Little Falls, but I think  
3           it would be great for the Utica area, because it's  
4           a bigger area.

5           To make a long story short, it is a theater.  
6           I know we're looking at an amphitheater here.  
7           This is a different theater. It's actually a  
8           movie theater. It offers first run movies, but  
9           it's also a training theater. It trains disabled  
10          people, disabled veterans, veterans, all kinds of  
11          people, and it's going to create a lot of jobs.

12          We haven't had a good movie theater in Utica  
13          in years. These old buildings are terrific  
14          buildings to revitalize. It would be great. I  
15          remember when we used to have the Olympic, the  
16          Avon, the Stanley used to show movies, the Rialto.  
17          There was so many different movie theaters,  
18          neat-looking movie theaters. People love these  
19          old buildings. I think this would be perfect for  
20          this area, and it's going to create jobs and  
21          economic development and everything that we really  
22          need and want here. I think this is perfect for  
23          this area.

24          I did bring some information. I've been

1           working on it for about six months now. I did  
2           bring some information. I'd like to leave some  
3           with Mayor Palmieri if I may, possibly Mr. Gilroy  
4           and whoever else may want to take a look. I did  
5           bring --

6                   MS. NAGLE: That would be great. You could  
7           leave one with Allison and we'll get it to the  
8           team.

9                   MR. DRAGOTTO: That would be terrific. And  
10          again, I think it's our ticket to winning the  
11          500 million dollars. It's different. It's  
12          special. I think it's going to set us apart from  
13          everybody else who is in this competition. Thank  
14          you.

15                  MS. NAGLE: Thank you. Questions or  
16          comments? We're here for about another -- well,  
17          we'll be here for as long as you like, but we'll  
18          be here until 8:00.

19                  If there's no more questions or comments, we  
20          can just be here if you want to chat, but we  
21          encourage you to formally submit questions or  
22          comments by the venues that I had said. If  
23          there's no more questions, I thank everybody for  
24          coming.

1 MR. TRENT: I'll ask one more question.  
2 Tim Trent. Has there been any input solicited  
3 from other communities in the region, especially  
4 those along the waterway like Marcy, Whitesboro,  
5 Oriskany, Frankfort, Ilion, assuming that this  
6 would emerge eventually as a regional --  
7 irresistible, regional destination?

8 The impressions, the concerns, interests,  
9 desires of people in communities around the region  
10 might inform the thinking and decisionmaking about  
11 what we do here.

12 Again, I'll just say, this is a once in a  
13 lifetime opportunity to create something that I'm  
14 not sure how many people can imagine at this  
15 point. And it would arise out of that kind of  
16 dialogue, perhaps.

17 MS. NAGLE: Thank you. Any other questions  
18 or comments?

19 Well, I don't know if Vin or the Mayor have  
20 any closing thoughts. I'll thank everybody for  
21 coming and providing your input. It's very  
22 valuable for us. It's been extremely interesting,  
23 some great ideas.

24 MR. STEFFENSEN: I have one comment. It's



1 not on this thing. It's a wonderful thing that  
2 the old bank building has been rebuilt into a  
3 restaurant and everything.

4 MS. NAGLE: The landmark building?

5 MR. STEFFENSEN: Yeah, apartments. Is  
6 there any thought -- anybody talked about  
7 apartments in the top of the Hotel Utica?

8 MS. NAGLE: I don't know the answer to  
9 that.

10 MR. STEFFENSEN: I think it would be a  
11 perfect thing.

12 MAYOR PALMIERI: The key is, at this point  
13 when we're talking about Hotel Utica, hopefully  
14 they are marketing that. The current owner, I  
15 don't think, honestly doesn't have the  
16 wherewithal, the financial, to do -- to not even  
17 pay the taxes at this point.

18 So I guess what we would be looking for, and  
19 to your point, there was somebody that looked at  
20 the facility to potentially put a hotel there, a  
21 flagship, but the cost was millions and millions  
22 of dollars more than they anticipated.

23 I'm -- on a consistent basis, I'm talking to  
24 some people, because the last thing we want to do

1 is to see that building become dark.

2 So to your point, I think lofts, suites,  
3 mixed use restaurant. I think Hotel Utica has  
4 ambiance like no other building that we have in  
5 the City of Utica. And thank God that things are  
6 happening, because there is interest in that  
7 building and it's not dormant the way it was  
8 before. But to your point, it's exactly what we  
9 envision.

10 MR. STEFFENSEN: Because that would give  
11 you enough income to start paying taxes if you had  
12 thirty apartments up there.

13 MAYOR PALMIERI: Again, that would be some  
14 of the professionals determining what they want to  
15 do with that. It would be looking for a brand,  
16 also, along with that, someone that has run a  
17 hotel. The building is structurally wonderful,  
18 but it's a little bit old and it needs some money.  
19 It needs a lot of money to bring it up to  
20 standards. But I think with everything that's  
21 happening in the city, I think you will see some  
22 good things happening, hopefully in the near  
23 future.

24 MR. STEFFENSEN: We don't have to wait for

1 the grandchildren to see it.

2 MS. NAGLE: Can you just -- even though  
3 that was about the Hotel Utica, could you identify  
4 yourself for Nora, your name?

5 MR. STEFFENSEN: Steffensen,  
6 S-T-E-F-F-E-N-S-E-N, Robert.

7 MS. NAGLE: Thank you very much.

8 MR. HRYCAN: Emil. When this does become a  
9 reality and work starts to come forward on this,  
10 where is the funding coming from? Who is going to  
11 be paying for this, the taxpayers, all us  
12 taxpayers, or is this going to be state money?

13 MS. NAGLE: Another complicated answer.

14 MR. HRYCAN: Having the harbor  
15 development --

16 MS. NAGLE: Much of it is -- we already  
17 have a significant amount of state grant dollars  
18 that is funding all of our work to date through  
19 the Empire State Development Corporation and the  
20 New York State Department of State Local  
21 Waterfront Revitalization Program. Both of those  
22 entities have provided funding to the City of  
23 Utica to fund this whole body of work that you've  
24 seen and continuing. Once you get in with some of

1           those state funding agencies, they become really  
2           nice partners that you can kind-of keep going back  
3           to.

4           We'll look to the MV-500 plan for funding.  
5           The idea is to have public -- some public dollars  
6           for some of the public infrastructure, so the  
7           streets and the sidewalks. Private dollars then  
8           undertake the development.

9           So it would be a public/private partnership  
10          in the end. Good question. Thanks.

11          We're here to answer any more questions. So  
12          thank you so much for coming. We appreciate all  
13          your input and appreciate your time on such a  
14          beautiful evening. Thank you.

15          (Whereupon, the Proceedings concluded at  
16          7:21 p.m.)

## C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I, NORA B. LAMICA, Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing record taken by me at the time and place noted in the heading hereof is a true and accurate transcript of same, to the best of my ability and belief.

Nora B. Lamica

NORA B. LAMICA  
Court Reporter/Notary Public

Dated: September 28, 2015

**State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)  
Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement**

**CITY OF UTICA – HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT  
Utica, New York**

**Appendix C  
Traffic Impact Study Addendum**

December 15, 2015

Beth Watts, PE, PTOE  
Planning and Program Management  
New York State Department of Transportation  
Region 2 Office  
207 Genesee Street  
Utica, NY 13501

**Re: Harbor Point Redevelopment Traffic Impact Analysis, Utica, New York  
Response to Comments on Draft GEIS for Harbor Point Development  
Lochner No. 10083**

Dear Ms. Watts:

In response to the NYSDOT's comments dated September 25, 2015 on the Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement (DGEIS) for the Harbor Point Development, additional studies have been undertaken. The traffic analyses were updated to reflect the reduction in southbound Genesee Street lanes between Wells Avenue and the John Street/Broad Street ramp. An analysis of the future No-Build scenario was also performed. As requested, a traffic signal warrant analysis for the Genesee Street/I-790/Thruway Ramp intersection was also performed. The following sections summarize the findings of each of these studies:

## **1. Signal Warrant Study**

A signal warrant study has been performed for the Genesee Street intersection with the eastbound I-790/Thruway ramp. Traffic data was collected for the time period from November 30, 2015 to December 3, 2015. The data collected from this 72-hour automated count is included as Attachment A. Table 1 (Attachment A) summarizes the "average day" count information for each approach to this intersection.

An evaluation of the traffic signal warrants outlined in the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and the NYSDOT supplement was performed and summarized below.

- a. *Warrant No. 1 – Eight Hour Volumes:* This warrant is applicable where a large volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason to consider a traffic signal. To meet this warrant, specific traffic volumes on the major street and the higher volume minor street approach must be met or exceeded for at least 8 hours of an average day. From Table 4C-2, Eight Hour Vehicular Volumes for this intersection exceed 600 vph (total of both Genesee Street approaches) and 200 vph on the ramp approach. As shown in Table 2 (Attachment B), these volumes are exceeded for 12 hours on an average day. As a result, Warrant 1 is met.
- b. *Warrant No. 2 – Four Hour Vehicular Volumes:* This warrant is intended to be applied where the volume of the intersecting traffic is the principal reason to install a traffic signal. This warrant requires the volumes of any four hours to be plotted above the applicable curve in Figure 4C-1. As shown in Figure 4C-1 (Attachment B), twelve (12) hours plot above the applicable curve. Warrant 2 is met.
- c. *Warrant No. 3 – Peak Hour:* This warrant is intended for use where for a minimum of one hour per day, the minor street suffers undue delay when entering the major street. As shown in

Figure 4C-3 (Attachment B), ten (10) hours plot above the applicable curve. Warrant 3 is also met.

- d. *Warrant No. 4 – Pedestrian Volume:* There is no pedestrian crossing of Genesee Street at this location. The warrant is not applicable.
- e. *Warrant No. 5 – School Crossing:* There is no school crossing at this intersection. The warrant is not applicable.
- f. *Warrant No. 6 – Coordinated Signal System:* This intersection is not part of a coordinated signal system. The warrant is not applicable.
- g. *Warrant No. 7 – Crash Experience:* This warrant is applicable where the severity and frequency of crashes are the primary reason for installing a signal. There were four accidents over a three-year period that might be corrected by the installation of a signal. This is less than the five or more per year of criteria B. This warrant is not met.
- h. *Warrant No. 8 – Roadway Network:* This warrant could be justified to encourage concentration and organization of traffic flow on a roadway network. The entering volumes for this intersection exceed the minimum of 1,000 vph and currently exceed the thresholds for Warrants 1, 2, and 3. Genesee Street connects downtown Utica to the NYS Thruway (Route I-90) and could be considered a major route. This warrant can be considered as being met.
- i. *Warrant No. 9 – Intersection Near a Grade Crossing:* This warrant is not applicable.

## **2. Conclusions and Recommendations – Traffic Signal Warrant Study**

Signal Warrants 1, 2, 3, and 8 are met. Installation of a signal at the Genesee Street intersection with the eastbound I-790/Thruway ramp is warranted. The following “Traffic Analysis Update” section includes an analysis of traffic conditions of this intersection under signal control.

## **3. Traffic Analysis Update**

The traffic analyses for the Genesee Street corridor from Lee Street to the intersection with the eastbound Route I-790/Thruway ramp has been updated to reflect the reduction in the number of southbound lanes between the John Street/Broad Street ramp and Wells Avenue. The lane reduction resulted from traffic mitigation measures implemented with the recent construction of the Fairfield Hotel.

An analysis was also performed for the future no-build condition. This analysis evaluated year 2020 conditions with background growth only and no site development. The results of these analyses are summarized in Table 2. As shown in the table, there is only a minimal decrease in levels of service between the existing and no-build condition.

For the future build condition, it was assumed that the Genesee Street/Wells Avenue intersection would become signalized. Level of services conditions at all intersections, except for the Genesee Street/Route I-790/Thruway ramp intersection will operate at Level C or better. The I-790/Thruway ramp left turn movement onto Genesee Street will operate at Level E during the future under the build out scenario. The right turn will operate at Level of Service C. The result of the traffic analyses are included in Attachment C.



A signal warrant analysis indicated that a traffic signal is warranted at the Genesee Street intersection with the ramps. An analysis of future conditions with build out under signal control would result in this intersection operating at the following overall levels of service:

Time of Day	Overall	Ramp Right Turn Approach
AM	B (18.9 sec)	A (6.6 sec)
Midday	A (5.8 sec)	B (14.1 sec)
PM	A (5.9 sec)	B (14.6 sec)

The results of the traffic analysis assuming signal control at this intersection are included in Attachment D.

#### 4. Conclusions and Recommendations – Traffic Analysis

The analysis shows that Genesee Street will continue to operate at acceptable levels of service. The signalized intersections of Genesee Street/Wurz Avenue and Genesee Street/ Wells Avenue will operate at level of C or better under the build out scenario.

Under stop sign control, the eastbound I-790/Thruway ramp approach to Genesee Street will operate at Levels D and E under full build-out. Converting this intersection to signal control will result in an overall intersection level of service of B or better and the ramp approach operating at Level B or better.

Should you have any questions on these analyses or require additional information, please contact me at 315-292-6163 or via email at [bmandryck@hwlochner.com](mailto:bmandryck@hwlochner.com).

Sincerely,



Brian P. Mandryck, PE  
Senior Traffic Engineer

BPM/tmc



Table 2

## Harbor Point – Level of Service Summary

Intersection/Approach	Control	Existing			Future (No Build)			Future (Build)		
		AM	Midday	PM	AM	Midday	PM	AM	Midday	PM
Genesee St / Wuriz Ave	Signal	B (17.2*)	B (17.1)	B (17.5)	B (17.0)	B (17.3)	B (17.7)	C (22.7)	C (20.2)	B (16.5)
Genesee St / Lee St	Stop Sign									
EB Lee St Right Turn		B (12.8)	B (12.4)	B (12.6)	B (13.2)	B (12.8)	B (13.0)	B (12.2)	C (15.2)	B (14.3)
WB Lee St Right Turn		B (11.7)	B (14.0)	C (17.0)	B (11.9)	B (14.5)	C (17.9)	B (14.1)	C (17.8)	C (22.7)
NB Genesee St Left Turn		B (11.0)	B (10.3)	A-B (10.0)	B (11.4)	B (10.5)	B (10.2)	B (12.0)	B (12.2)	B (11.2)
Genesee St / Wells Ave / HESS Station	Stop Sign/Signal**							B (13.2)	B (18.9)	B (15.0)
EB Wells Ave		C (19.4)	D (31.3)	D (33.3)	C (20.8)	D (34.7)	E (37.6)	C (22.4)	C (32.8)	C (24.6)
WB HESS Drive		C (19.8)	D (25.9)	F (51.8)	C (21.1)	D (28.5)	F (62.1)	C (21.3)	C (22.8)	C (21.4)
NB Genesee St Left Turn		B (10.3)	A (9.7)	A (9.6)	B (10.6)	A-B (9.9)	A (9.8)	A (9.6)	B (12.3)	B (12.6)
SB Genesee St Left Turn		A (8.6)	A (9.7)	B (10.8)	A (8.7)	A-B (9.9)	B (11.1)	B (14.3)	C (20.7)	B (15.8)
Genesee St / Harbor Lock Rd	Stop Sign									
EB Harbor Lock Rd Right Turn		B (12.2)	B (11.1)	B (11.0)	B (12.5)	B (11.2)	B (11.2)	B (13.2)	B (12.7)	B (12.2)
WB Harbor Lock Rd Right Turn		B (10.1)	B (11.4)	B (12.9)	B (10.2)	B (11.6)	B (13.3)	B (10.5)	B (13.5)	B (14.7)
Genesee St / Thruway / I-790 Ramp	Stop Sign									
EB Ramp Left Turn		C (18.3)	C (20.1)	D (26.1)	C (19.3)	C (21.4)	D (29.0)	E (36.4)	D (34.2)	E (42.8)
EB Ramp Right Turn		C (22.0)	B (12.9)	B (13.8)	D (25.3)	B (13.5)	B (14.5)	C (21.5)	C (19.5)	C (19.6)

\*Average delay in seconds.

\*\*Future condition will be signal control.



# **ATTACHMENT A**

## **Existing Traffic Volumes**



**Table 1**  
**Traffic Count Summary**  
**Genesee Street and I790/TWY Ramp**

START TIME	Genesee Street			I790/TWY Ramp Approach		
	NB	SB	Combined	I790	TWY	Combined
12:00 AM	85	62	147	20	35	55
1:00 AM	60	47	107	12	27	39
2:00 AM	46	32	78	19	26	45
3:00 AM	59	25	84	15	27	42
4:00 AM	91	42	133	16	33	49
5:00 AM	145	84	229	52	50	102
6:00 AM	315	232	547	117	95	212
7:00 AM	543	552	1095	251	168	419
8:00 AM	639	575	1214	255	202	457
9:00 AM	722	493	1215	177	166	343
10:00 AM	712	467	1179	148	144	292
11:00 AM	820	494	1314	142	145	287
12:00 PM	960	623	1583	174	131	305
1:00 PM	862	578	1440	167	128	295
2:00 PM	929	529	1458	165	128	293
3:00 PM	1048	555	1603	215	125	340
4:00 PM	1213	541	1754	221	173	394
5:00 PM	876	536	1412	217	175	392
6:00 PM	538	401	939	129	143	272
7:00 PM	449	309	758	87	90	177
8:00 PM	374	232	606	72	67	139
9:00 PM	337	182	519	54	53	107
10:00 PM	204	116	320	41	46	87
11:00 PM	128	82	210	39	35	74

TOTAL	12155	7789	19944	2805	2412	5217
-------	-------	------	-------	------	------	------





Location: Utica, NY

Road: I-90 Eb Exit Ramp to Sb Genesee St

Segment: 100' before merge with I-790 Ramp

Technician: HD

Site Code: Thruway ramp

Station ID: 000000000000

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Start Time	Mon 30-Nov-15	Tue 01-Dec-15	Wed 02-Dec-15	Thu 03-Dec-15	Fri 04-Dec-15	Average Day	Sat 05-Dec-15	Sun 06-Dec-15	Week Average
12:00 AM	*	31	36	38	*	35	*	*	35
01:00	*	25	33	22	*	27	*	*	27
02:00	*	20	31	26	*	26	*	*	26
03:00	*	34	21	25	*	27	*	*	27
04:00	*	29	36	34	*	33	*	*	33
05:00	*	51	53	46	*	50	*	*	50
06:00	*	85	82	119	*	95	*	*	95
07:00	*	176	167	160	*	168	*	*	168
08:00	183	179	204	244	*	202	*	*	202
09:00	165	196	162	141	*	166	*	*	166
10:00	143	161	155	116	*	144	*	*	144
11:00	133	142	153	153	*	145	*	*	145
12:00 PM	145	142	117	120	*	131	*	*	131
01:00	122	129	150	110	*	128	*	*	128
02:00	125	149	142	98	*	128	*	*	128
03:00	120	131	125	*	*	125	*	*	125
04:00	154	184	182	*	*	173	*	*	173
05:00	180	177	169	*	*	175	*	*	175
06:00	120	138	171	*	*	143	*	*	143
07:00	91	87	92	*	*	90	*	*	90
08:00	71	66	63	*	*	67	*	*	67
09:00	45	50	63	*	*	53	*	*	53
10:00	30	49	59	*	*	46	*	*	46
11:00	34	35	37	*	*	35	*	*	35
Day Total	1861	2466	2503	1452	0	2412	0	0	2412
% Avg. WkDay	77.2%	102.2%	103.8%	60.2%	0.0%				
% Avg. Week	77.2%	102.2%	103.8%	60.2%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
AM Peak	08:00	09:00	08:00	08:00	-	08:00	-	-	08:00
Vol.	183	196	204	244	-	202	-	-	202
PM Peak	17:00	16:00	16:00	12:00	-	17:00	-	-	17:00
Vol.	180	184	182	120	-	175	-	-	175

Grand Total	1881	2466	2503	1452	0	2412	0	0	2412
ADT	ADT 2,409		AADT 2,409						

## Tri-State Traffic Data, Inc.

TSTData.com

(610) 466-1469

Location: Unica, NY

Road: I-790 Eb Exit Ramp

Segment: 234 Yards West of Genesee Street

Technician: HD

Site Code: 790/EB ramp  
Station ID: 00000000000

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Start Time	Mon 30-Nov-15	Tue 01-Dec-15	Wed 02-Dec-15	Thu 03-Dec-15	Fri 04-Dec-15	Average Day	Sat 05-Dec-15	Sun 06-Dec-15	Week Average
12:00 AM	*	21	20	20	*	20	*	*	20
01:00	*	12	11	12	*	12	*	*	12
02:00	*	15	16	25	*	19	*	*	19
03:00	*	19	9	16	*	15	*	*	15
04:00	*	17	16	14	*	16	*	*	16
05:00	*	48	54	55	*	52	*	*	52
06:00	*	120	123	107	*	117	*	*	117
07:00	*	245	253	256	*	251	*	*	251
08:00	248	267	259	245	*	255	*	*	255
09:00	175	174	189	171	*	177	*	*	177
10:00	139	150	153	151	*	148	*	*	148
11:00	153	129	136	151	*	142	*	*	142
12:00 PM	168	164	165	200	*	174	*	*	174
01:00	155	173	169	171	*	167	*	*	167
02:00	164	160	172	165	*	165	*	*	165
03:00	221	218	206	*	*	215	*	*	215
04:00	201	235	227	*	*	221	*	*	221
05:00	214	218	220	*	*	217	*	*	217
06:00	116	119	151	*	*	129	*	*	129
07:00	81	83	98	*	*	87	*	*	87
08:00	78	75	64	*	*	72	*	*	72
09:00	54	51	56	*	*	54	*	*	54
10:00	34	43	47	*	*	41	*	*	41
11:00	38	37	42	*	*	39	*	*	39
Day Total	2239	2793	2856	1759	0	2805	0	0	2805
% Avg. WkDay	79.8%	99.6%	101.8%	62.7%	0.0%				
% Avg. Week	79.8%	99.6%	101.8%	62.7%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
AM Peak	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	-	08:00	-	-	08:00
Vol.	248	267	259	256	-	255	-	-	255
PM Peak	15:00	16:00	16:00	12:00	-	16:00	-	-	16:00
Vol.	221	235	227	200	-	221	-	-	221

Grand Total	2239	2793	2856	1759	0	2805	0	0	2805
ADT	ADT 2,790		AADT 2,790						

Tri-State Traffic Data, Inc.  
TSTData.com  
(610) 466-1469

Location: Utica, NY  
Road: Genesee St Sb  
Segment: North of I-790 Eb Ramp  
Technician: HB

Site Code: 0Genesee St.  
Station ID: 00000000000

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Start Time	Mon 30-Nov-15	Tue 01-Dec-15	Wed 02-Dec-15	Thu 03-Dec-15	Fri 04-Dec-15	Average Day	Sat 05-Dec-15	Sun 06-Dec-15	Week Average
12:00 AM	*	47	62	77	*	62	*	*	62
01:00	*	45	40	55	*	47	*	*	47
02:00	*	31	31	34	*	32	*	*	32
03:00	*	32	23	19	*	25	*	*	25
04:00	*	49	31	46	*	42	*	*	42
05:00	*	87	83	83	*	84	*	*	84
06:00	*	247	203	247	*	232	*	*	232
07:00	*	558	532	566	*	552	*	*	552
08:00	*	558	573	595	*	575	*	*	575
09:00	523	491	470	489	*	493	*	*	493
10:00	474	444	462	487	*	467	*	*	467
11:00	498	517	468	492	*	494	*	*	494
12:00 PM	587	627	699	579	*	623	*	*	623
01:00	568	595	562	589	*	578	*	*	578
02:00	547	512	508	549	*	529	*	*	529
03:00	582	530	552	*	*	555	*	*	555
04:00	555	534	535	*	*	541	*	*	541
05:00	534	525	550	*	*	536	*	*	536
06:00	369	363	471	*	*	401	*	*	401
07:00	340	291	295	*	*	309	*	*	309
08:00	230	252	215	*	*	232	*	*	232
09:00	159	177	211	*	*	182	*	*	182
10:00	110	103	134	*	*	116	*	*	116
11:00	81	85	80	*	*	82	*	*	82
Day Total	6157	7698	7790	4907	0	7789	0	0	7789
% Avg. WkDay	79.0%	98.8%	100.0%	63.0%	0.0%				
% Avg. Week	79.0%	98.8%	100.0%	63.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
AM Peak	09:00	07:00	08:00	08:00	-	08:00	-	-	08:00
Vol.	523	558	573	595	-	575	-	-	575
PM Peak	12:00	12:00	12:00	13:00	-	12:00	-	-	12:00
Vol.	587	627	699	589	-	623	-	-	623

Grand Total	6157	7698	7790	4907	0	7789	0	0	7789
ADT	ADT 7,740		AADT 7,740						

Location: Utica, NY  
Road: Genesee Street Nb  
Segment: South of I-790 Eb Ramp  
Technician: HD

Site Code: 0Genesee St.  
Station ID: 00000000000

Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Start Time	Mon 30-Nov-15	Tue 01-Dec-15	Wed 02-Dec-15	Thu 03-Dec-15	Fri 04-Dec-15	Average Day	Sat 05-Dec-15	Sun 06-Dec-15	Week Average
12:00 AM	*	82	86	86	*	85	*	*	85
01:00	*	62	52	65	*	60	*	*	60
02:00	*	67	39	33	*	46	*	*	46
03:00	*	60	64	53	*	59	*	*	59
04:00	*	105	86	82	*	91	*	*	91
05:00	*	145	136	155	*	145	*	*	145
06:00	*	286	325	335	*	315	*	*	315
07:00	*	548	520	560	*	543	*	*	543
08:00	615	642	627	673	*	639	*	*	639
09:00	711	721	715	741	*	722	*	*	722
10:00	696	722	639	791	*	712	*	*	712
11:00	819	815	849	796	*	820	*	*	820
12:00 PM	945	969	942	986	*	960	*	*	960
01:00	855	837	895	860	*	862	*	*	862
02:00	929	896	867	1023	*	929	*	*	929
03:00	1045	1052	1047	*	*	1048	*	*	1048
04:00	1189	1219	1230	*	*	1213	*	*	1213
05:00	909	865	853	*	*	876	*	*	876
06:00	566	514	535	*	*	538	*	*	538
07:00	471	447	429	*	*	449	*	*	449
08:00	383	375	363	*	*	374	*	*	374
09:00	225	270	515	*	*	337	*	*	337
10:00	184	194	235	*	*	204	*	*	204
11:00	107	133	145	*	*	128	*	*	128
Day Total	10649	12026	12194	7239	0	12155	0	0	12155
% Avg. WkDay	87.6%	98.9%	100.3%	59.6%	0.0%				
% Avg. Week	87.6%	98.9%	100.3%	59.6%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
AM Peak	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	-	11:00	-	-	11:00
Vol.	819	815	849	796	-	820	-	-	820
PM Peak	16:00	16:00	16:00	14:00	-	16:00	-	-	16:00
Vol.	1189	1219	1230	1023	-	1213	-	-	1213

Grand Total	10649	12026	12194	7239	0	12155	0	0	12155
ADT	ADT 12,036		AADT 12,036						



# **ATTACHMENT B**

## **Warrant Analysis**



**Table 2**  
**Traffic Count Summary**  
**Genesee Street and I790/TWY Ramp**  
**WARRANT No. 1 Eight Hour Volumes**

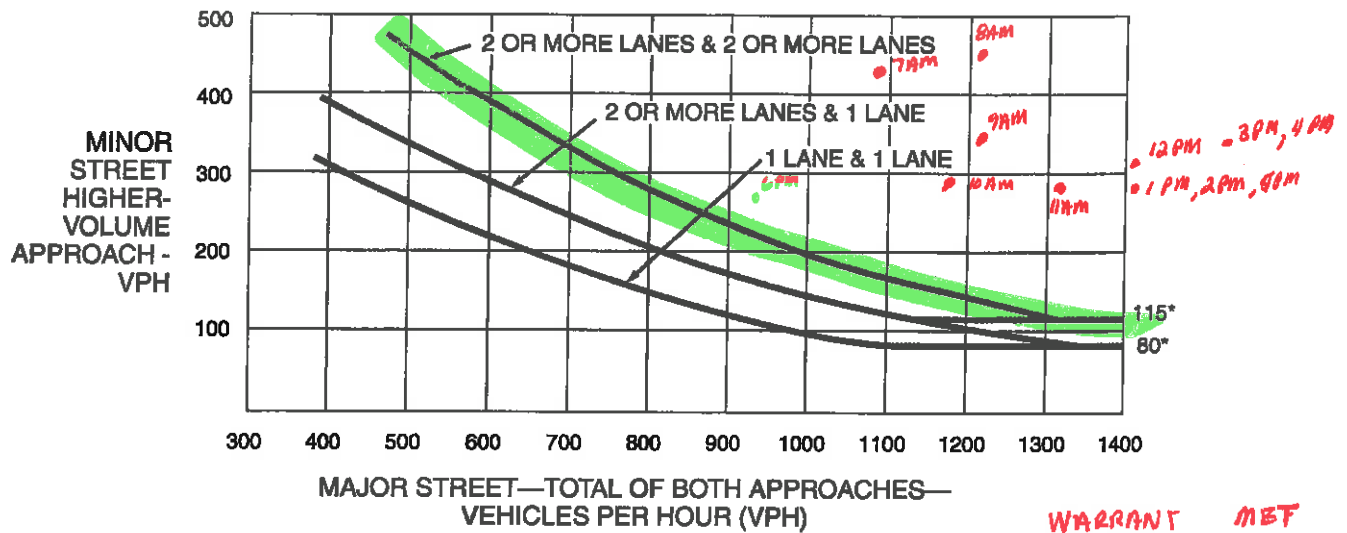
START TIME	Genesee Street			I790/TWY Ramp			Warrant Met
	NB	SB	Combined	I790	TWY	Combined	
12:00 AM	85	62	147	20	35	55	
1:00 AM	60	47	107	12	27	39	
2:00 AM	46	32	78	19	26	45	
3:00 AM	59	25	84	15	27	42	
4:00 AM	91	42	133	16	33	49	
5:00 AM	145	84	229	52	50	102	
6:00 AM	315	232	547	117	95	212	
7:00 AM	543	552	1095	251	168	419	1
8:00 AM	639	575	1214	255	202	457	1
9:00 AM	722	493	1215	177	166	343	1
10:00 AM	712	467	1179	148	144	292	1
11:00 AM	820	494	1314	142	145	287	1
12:00 PM	960	623	1583	174	131	305	1
1:00 PM	862	578	1440	167	128	295	1
2:00 PM	929	529	1458	165	128	293	1
3:00 PM	1048	555	1603	215	125	340	1
4:00 PM	1213	541	1754	221	173	394	1
5:00 PM	876	536	1412	217	175	392	1
6:00 PM	538	401	939	129	143	272	1
7:00 PM	449	309	758	87	90	177	
8:00 PM	374	232	606	72	67	139	
9:00 PM	337	182	519	54	53	107	
10:00 PM	204	116	320	41	46	87	
11:00 PM	128	82	210	39	35	74	

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12155</b>	<b>7789</b>	<b>19944</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>2412</b>	<b>5217</b>	<b>12</b>
--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Major roadway exceeds minimum of 600 vph



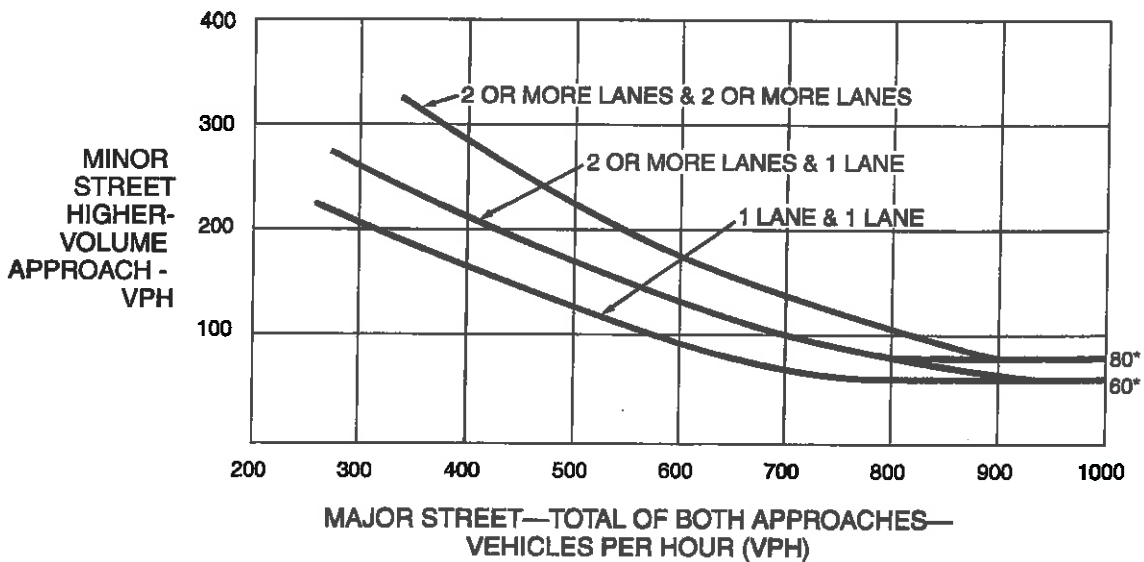
Figure 4C-1. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume



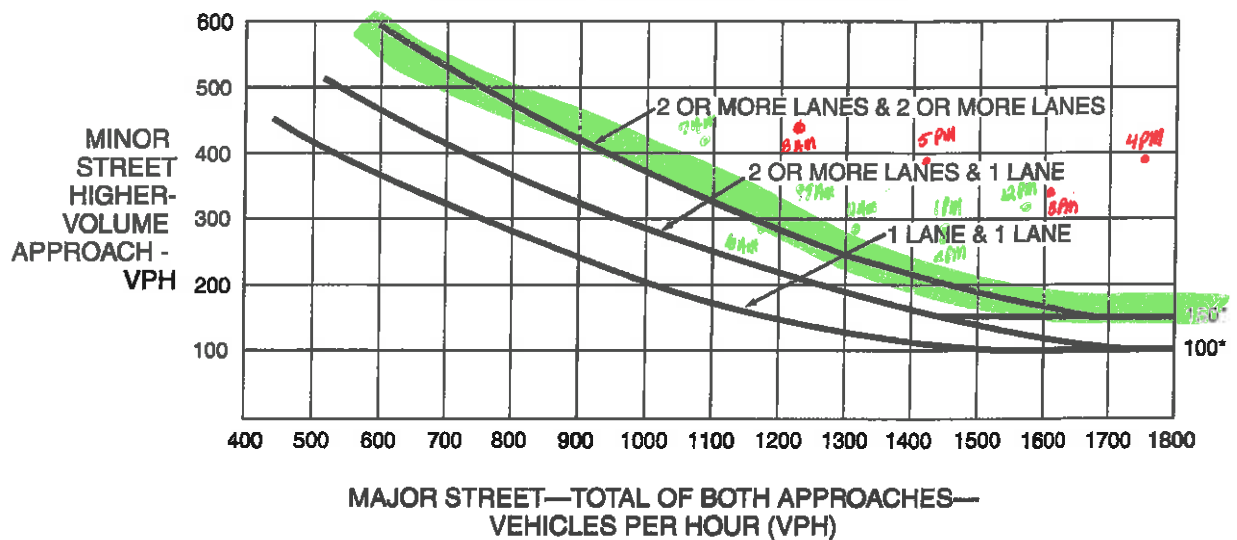
\*Note: 115 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 80 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane.

Figure 4C-2. Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume (70% Factor)

(COMMUNITY LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION OR ABOVE 40 MPH ON MAJOR STREET)

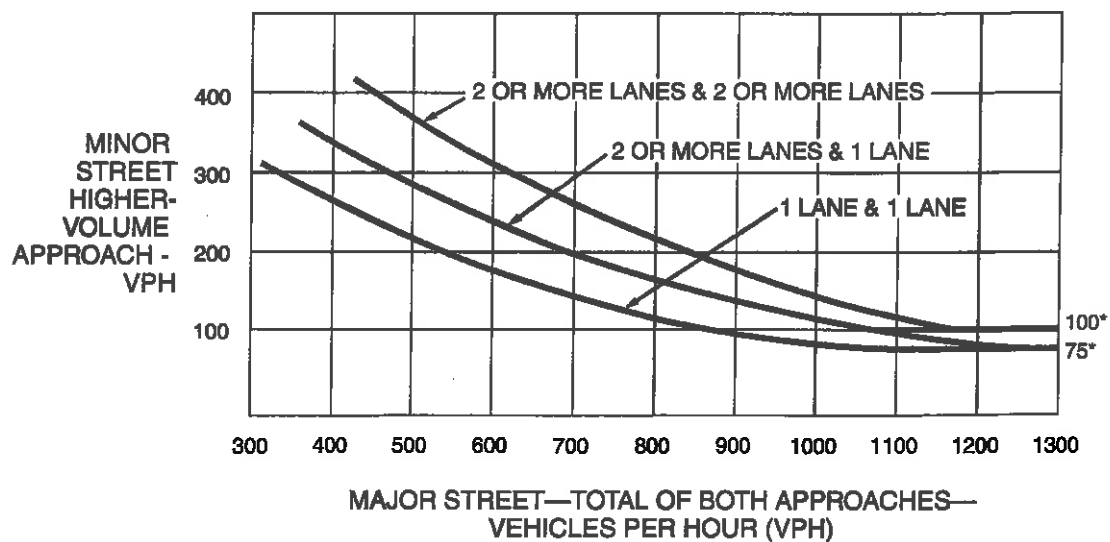


\*Note: 80 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 60 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane.

**Figure 4C-3. Warrant 3, Peak Hour**

\*Note: 150 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane.

**Figure 4C-4. Warrant 3, Peak Hour (70% Factor)**  
 (COMMUNITY LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION OR ABOVE 40 MPH ON MAJOR STREET)



\*Note: 100 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with two or more lanes and 75 vph applies as the lower threshold volume for a minor-street approach with one lane.

accidents involved the pedestrian being intoxicated. The majority of the accidents were associated with vehicles entering and exiting North Genesee Street.

### **I-90 Off-ramp at North Genesee Street**

This is a three-legged intersection with the off-ramp of I-90 (Thruway) and Route I-790 sharing the same approach to Genesee Street. The ramp approach is stop sign controlled and includes separate right and left turn lanes.

The majority of accidents at this intersection are rear end accidents (3) caused by inattentive drivers looking at approaching Genesee Street traffic and rear-ending the vehicle in front of them that had not entered onto Genesee Street. Two of the right angle accidents involved vehicles making a left turn from the off-ramp onto northbound North Genesee Street. There are also two right-angle accidents involving vehicles turning right from the I-90 off-ramp onto southbound North Genesee Street. Intersection sight distance may have been a contributing factor to these accidents as turning vehicles had difficulty seeing the approach southbound vehicles. Guiderail and bridge rail associated with the structure carrying Genesee Street over Reall Creek impacts the sight distance to the left.

Improving intersection sight distance for vehicles entering Genesee Street could improve the conditions at this intersection.





#### WARRANT 4, PEDESTRIAN VOLUME

- MINIMAL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC -
- WARRANT NOT APPLICABLE

#### WARRANT 5, SCHOOL CROSSING

- INTERSECTION IS NOT A SCHOOL CROSSING LOCATION
- WARRANT NOT APPLICABLE

#### WARRANT 6, COORDINATED SIGNAL SYSTEM

- SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION AT HERKIMER ROAD IS APPROXIMATELY 1240 FT FROM RAMP INTERSECTION > 1000 FT MIN WHERE WARRANT WOULD NOT APPLY
- INTERSECTION IS NOT PART OF OR WITHIN THE LIMITS OF A COORDINATED SYSTEM
- WARRANT IS NOT APPLICABLE

#### WARRANT 7, CRASH EXPERIENCE

- THERE WERE 4 ACCIDENTS OVER A THREE YEAR PERIOD THAT MIGHT BE CORRECTED BY INSTALLATION OF A SIGNAL THIS IS LESS THAN THE FIVE OR MORE PER YEAR OF CRITERIA B. - SEE ATTACHED FROM ACCIDENT STUDY
- WARRANT IS NOT MET

DESIGNED BY BOM DATE 11-24-15 PROJECT Harbor Point SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SUBJECT Signal Warrant Study JOB NO. 10083

WARRANT 8, ROADWAY NETWORK

THE TOTAL ENTERING TRAFFIC GREATER THAN 1000 vph AND CURRENTLY MEETS WARRANTS 1, 2 AND 3.

GENESEE STREET CONNECTS DOWNTOWN UTICA TO THE NYS THRUWAY (I-90) AND COULD BE CONSIDERED A MAJOR ROUTE

THIS WARRANT CAN BE CONSIDERED AS BEING MET

WARRANT 9, INTERSECTION NEAR A GRADE CROSSING

THIS WARRANT IS NOT APPLICABLE

# **ATTACHMENT C**

## **Level of Service Analysis**





















***Existing Conditions***



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	275	0	30	5	485	150	100	815	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	275	0	30	5	485	150	100	815	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	6	296	0	32	5	533	165	114	926	6
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	0	376	434	0	376	291	1211	542	409	1741	779
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.08	0.49	0.49
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1583	1404	0	1583	598	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	6	296	0	32	5	533	165	114	926	6
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	0	1583	1404	0	1583	598	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	14.1	0.0	1.1	0.4	8.0	5.3	2.6	12.4	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	14.3	0.0	1.1	2.5	8.0	5.3	2.6	12.4	0.1
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	376	434	0	376	291	1211	542	409	1741	779
VC Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.68	0.00	0.09	0.02	0.44	0.30	0.28	0.59	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	390	446	0	390	346	1539	688	452	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	20.1	25.6	0.0	20.5	16.3	17.6	16.7	12.3	12.1	8.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3) s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	4.0	2.4	1.3	6.3	0.1
LnGrp Delay(d) s/veh	0.0	0.0	20.1	30.2	0.0	20.5	16.3	17.9	17.1	12.3	13.2	9.0
LnGrp LOS			C	C		C	B	B	B	B	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		6			328			703			1046	
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.1			29.3			17.7			13.1	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	
Turner	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.3	28.6		21.4		38.9		21.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max G Clear Time (G_c1), s	4.8	10.0		16.3		14.4		2.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	13.6		0.1		17.0		1.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.2									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

# HCM 2010 TWSC

## 3: Genesee St & Harbour Lock Rd

12/1/2015

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	525	5	0	915	25
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	525	5	0	915	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	571	5	0	995	27

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1293	1584	511	1070	1595	288	1022	0	0	576	0	0
Stage 1	1008	1008	-	573	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	285	576	-	497	1022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	120	107	508	175	106	709	675	-	-	993	-	-
Stage 1	258	316	-	472	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	698	500	-	523	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	119	107	508	171	106	709	675	-	-	993	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	119	107	-	171	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	258	316	-	472	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	693	500	-	512	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.2	10.1	0	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	675	-	-	709	508	993	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.008	0.021	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	10.1	12.2	0	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0	0.1	0	-	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	20	20	620	25	0	1035	60
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	20	20	620	25	0	1035	60
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh In Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	22	22	674	27	0	1125	65

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1438	1842	563	1280	1842	337	1125	0	-	674	0	0
Stage 1	1125	1125	-	717	717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	313	717	-	563	1125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	115	74	470	146	71	562	617	-	0	561	-	-
Stage 1	214	278	-	321	432	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	638	432	-	464	278	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	108	71	470	139	71	562	617	-	-	561	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	108	71	-	139	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	206	278	-	340	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	591	417	-	453	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.6	14.7	0.3	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NETNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	617	-	562	470	561	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.035	-	0.039	0.023	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11	-	11.7	12.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-
HCM 85th %ile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0	-



Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.7										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	0	15	10	0	10	15	475	25	15	895	20
Future Vol, veh/h	5	0	15	10	0	10	15	475	25	15	895	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	0	16	11	0	11	16	516	27	16	973	22
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1307	1592	497	1081	1589	272	995	0	0	543	0	0
Stage 1	1016	1016	-	562	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	291	576	-	519	1027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	117	106	519	172	107	726	691	-	-	1022	-	-
Stage 1	255	314	-	479	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	693	500	-	508	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	112	102	519	162	103	726	691	-	-	1022	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	112	102	-	162	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	249	309	-	468	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	667	488	-	484	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	19.4			19.8			0.3			0.1		
HCM LOS	C			C								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	691	-	-	265	272	1022	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.024	-	-	0.082	0.08	0.016	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.3	-	-	19.8	19.4	8.6	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	C	C	A	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.3	0	-	-	-			



HCM 2010 TWSC  
15: Genesee St & Thruway / I-790 Ramp

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 6.7

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	25	455	0	530	485	70
Future Vol, veh/h	25	455	0	530	485	70
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	27	495	0	576	527	76

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	853	302	603
Stage 1	565	-	-
Stage 2	288	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	298	694	971
Stage 1	532	-	-
Stage 2	735	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	298	694	971
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	298	-	-
Stage 1	532	-	-
Stage 2	735	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	21.8	0	0
HCM LOS	C		






















Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	971	-	298	694	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.091	0.713	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	18.3	22	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	C	C	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q (veh)	0	-	0.3	6	-	-



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	5	5	5	280	0	65	5	735	220	90	675	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	5	5	5	280	0	65	5	735	220	90	675	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	5	5	5	329	0	76	6	845	253	94	703	5
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	168	165	132	451	0	390	389	1368	612	332	1881	842
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.07	0.53	0.53
Sat Flow, veh/h	401	668	534	1399	0	1583	738	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	15	0	0	329	0	76	6	845	253	94	703	5
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1603	0	0	1399	0	1583	738	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	2.6	0.3	13.3	8.1	2.0	8.0	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.4	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	2.6	0.3	13.3	8.1	2.0	8.0	0.1
Prop in Lane	0.33		0.33	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	464	0	0	451	0	390	389	1368	612	332	1881	842
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.19	0.02	0.62	0.41	0.28	0.37	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	464	0	0	451	0	390	425	1539	688	384	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.8	0.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	20.6	13.1	17.1	15.5	11.6	9.4	7.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	1.2	0.1	6.6	3.6	1.0	4.1	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	19.8	0.0	0.0	31.9	0.0	20.9	13.1	17.9	16.1	11.8	10.0	7.6
LnGrp LOS	B			C		C	B	B	B	B	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		15			405			1104			802	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.8			29.8			17.4			10.2	
Approach LOS		B			C			B			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	31.7		22.0		41.7		22.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (Q_c+1), s	4.0	15.3		17.8		10.0		2.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	11.4		0.0		20.3		2.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.1									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	755	25	0	700	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	755	25	0	700	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	821	27	0	761	16

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1179	1617	389	1214	1611	424	777	0	0	848	0	0
Stage 1	769	769	-	834	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	410	848	-	380	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	146	103	610	137	103	579	835	-	-	785	-	-
Stage 1	360	409	-	329	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	589	376	-	614	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	142	103	610	133	103	579	835	-	-	785	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	142	103	-	133	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	360	409	-	329	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	572	376	-	598	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	11.1	11.4	0	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	835	-	-	579	610	785	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.028	0.027	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	11.4	11.1	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.5

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	0	0	40	5	920	15	0	920	40
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	0	0	40	5	920	15	0	920	40
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	33	0	0	43	5	1000	16	0	1000	43

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1411	2011	500	1511	2011	500	1000	0	-	1000	0	0
Stage 1	1000	1000	-	1011	1011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	411	1011	-	500	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	5.54	6.94	6.99	5.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	118	58	516	102	58	442	688	-	0	391	-	-
Stage 1	254	319	-	200	315	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	558	315	-	505	315	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	107	58	516	95	58	442	688	-	-	391	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	107	58	-	95	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	252	315	-	199	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	498	313	-	473	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.4	14	0.1	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	688	-	442	516	391	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.098	0.063	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.3	-	14	12.4	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile C (veh)	0	-	0.3	0.2	0	-	-

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.8										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	0	10	5	0	5	20	750	35	15	755	20
Future Vol, veh/h	15	0	10	5	0	5	20	750	35	15	755	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	16	0	11	5	0	5	22	815	38	16	821	22
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1315	1761	421	1321	1753	427	842	0	0	853	0	0
Stage 1	864	864	-	878	878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	451	897	-	443	875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	116	84	581	115	84	576	789	-	-	782	-	-
Stage 1	315	369	-	309	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	557	357	-	564	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	111	80	581	109	80	576	789	-	-	782	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	111	80	-	109	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	306	361	-	300	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	536	347	-	542	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	31.3			25.9			0.2			0.2		
HCM LOS	D			D								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	789	-	-	183	164	782	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.028	-	-	0.059	0.166	0.021	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.7	-	-	25.9	31.3	9.7	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	D	D	A	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.1	-	-	-			

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.3

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	20	250	0	770	465	40
Future Vol, veh/h	20	250	0	770	465	40
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	22	272	0	837	505	43

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	945	274	549	0	-	0
Stage 1	527	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	418	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	260	724	1017	-	-	-
Stage 1	557	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	632	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	260	724	1017	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	260	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	557	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	632	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	13.4	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELh1	SELh2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	1017	-	260	724	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.084	0.375	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	20.1	12.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	C	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.3	1.7	-	-


























# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	190	0	185	5	1010	200	65	690	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	190	0	185	5	1010	200	65	690	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	5	238	0	231	5	1086	215	69	734	5
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	0	331	394	0	331	402	1472	659	284	1954	874
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.21	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.06	0.55	0.55
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1583	1405	0	1583	717	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	5	238	0	231	5	1086	215	69	734	5
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	0	1583	1405	0	1583	717	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.2	0.0	9.3	0.3	17.8	6.3	1.4	8.1	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.3	0.0	9.3	0.3	17.8	6.3	1.4	8.1	0.1
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	331	394	0	331	402	1472	659	284	1954	874
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.60	0.00	0.70	0.01	0.74	0.33	0.24	0.38	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	390	447	0	390	416	1539	688	351	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	21.7	26.2	0.0	25.3	11.9	17.5	13.6	12.1	8.7	6.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	5.3	0.0	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.6	0.0	4.5	0.1	9.0	2.8	0.7	4.0	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	21.7	28.6	0.0	30.6	11.9	19.0	14.0	12.3	9.3	7.0
LnGrp LOS			C	C		C	B	B	B	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		5			469			1306			808	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.7			29.6			18.1			9.5	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.4	33.7		19.4		43.1		19.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+11), s	3.4	19.8		13.3		10.1		2.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.9		1.1		23.2		2.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.5									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1025	20	5	705	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1025	20	5	705	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1114	22	5	766	16
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1342	1921	391	1519	1918	568	783	0	0	1136	0	0
Stage 1	785	785	-	1125	1125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	557	1136	-	394	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	110	66	608	82	67	466	831	-	-	611	-	-
Stage 1	352	402	-	218	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	482	275	-	602	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	106	65	608	80	66	466	831	-	-	611	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	106	65	-	80	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	352	396	-	218	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	471	275	-	582	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	11			12.9			0			0.2		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWLh1	SELh1	SWL	SWT	SWR				
Capacity (veh/h)	831	-	-	466	608	611	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.023	0.018	0.009	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	12.9	11	10.9	0.1	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	B	A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-				

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	60	0	0	60	5	1155	10	0	870	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	60	0	0	60	5	1155	10	0	870	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	65	0	0	65	5	1255	11	0	946	16

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1459	2212	473	1739	2212	628	946	0	-	1255	0	0
Stage 1	946	946	-	1266	1266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	513	1266	-	473	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	113	43	538	72	43	365	721	-	0	294	-	-
Stage 1	274	338	-	132	238	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	482	238	-	524	338	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	91	43	538	63	43	365	721	-	-	294	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	91	43	-	63	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	272	338	-	131	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	393	236	-	460	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.6	12	9	9
HCM LOS	B	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET/NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity, (veh/h)	721	-	365	538	294	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.179	0.121	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10	-	17	12.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	B	A	-
HCM 95th %ile Q (veh)	0	-	0.6	0.4	0	-

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		1.3										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	5	25	10	0	5	30	945	70	10	725	25
Future Vol, veh/h	10	5	25	10	0	5	30	945	70	10	725	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	5	27	11	0	5	33	1027	76	11	788	27
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1402	1991	408	1548	1967	552	815	0	0	1103	0	0
Stage 1	823	823	-	1130	1130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	579	1168	-	418	837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	100	60	593	78	62	477	808	-	-	629	-	-
Stage 1	334	386	-	217	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	468	266	-	583	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	95	57	593	66	58	477	808	-	-	629	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	95	57	-	66	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	320	379	-	208	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	444	255	-	539	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	33.3			51.8			0.3			0.1		
HCM LOS	D			F								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	NWR	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	808	-	-	93	170	629	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.04	-	-	0.175	0.256	0.017	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.6	-	-	51.8	33.3	10.8	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	D	B	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.6	1	0.1	-	-	-			

Intersection							
Int Delay, s/veh	3						
Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	50	310	0	1035	415	60	
Future Vol, veh/h	50	310	0	1035	415	60	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	54	337	0	1125	451	65	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	1047	258	516	0	-	0	
Stage 1	484	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	563	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	224	741	1046	-	-	-	
Stage 1	585	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	534	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	224	741	1046	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	224	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	585	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	534	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	SE	NE		SW			
HCM Control Delay, s	15.6	0		0			
HCM LOS	C						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1046	-	224	741	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.243	0.455	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	26.1	13.8	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	D	B	-	-	
HCM 95th %ile Q (veh)	0	-	0.9	2.4	-	-	



# **ATTACHMENT C**

## **Level of Service Analysis**

***No-Build 2020 Conditions***


























# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	289	0	31	5	510	158	105	855	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	289	0	31	5	510	158	105	855	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	6	311	0	33	5	560	174	119	972	6
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	0	390	446	0	390	285	1249	559	409	1781	797
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.08	0.50	0.50
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1583	1404	0	1583	573	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	6	311	0	33	5	560	174	119	972	6
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	0	1583	1404	0	1583	573	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	14.9	0.0	1.1	0.4	8.4	5.5	2.7	13.0	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	15.0	0.0	1.1	3.0	8.4	5.5	2.7	13.0	0.1
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	390	446	0	390	285	1249	559	409	1781	797
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.70	0.00	0.08	0.02	0.45	0.31	0.29	0.55	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	390	446	0	390	332	1539	688	451	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	19.7	25.4	0.0	20.0	16.3	17.2	16.2	11.7	11.7	8.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.3	0.0	0.5	0.1	4.1	2.5	1.3	6.5	0.1
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	19.7	30.5	0.0	20.1	16.4	17.5	16.7	11.9	12.9	8.6
LnGrp LOS			B	C		C	B	B	B	B	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		6			311			739			1097	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.7			29.5			17.3			12.8	
Approach LOS		B			C			B			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.4	29.3		22.0		39.7		22.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	4.7	10.4		17.0		15.0		2.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	13.9		0.0		17.6		1.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

# HCM 2010 TWSC

## 3: Genesee St & Harbour Lock Rd

12/1/2015

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	551	5	0	960	26
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	551	5	0	960	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	599	5	0	1043	28
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1357	1662	536	1124	1674	302	1072	0	0	604	0	0
Stage 1	1058	1058	-	602	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	299	604	-	522	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	108	96	489	160	95	694	646	-	-	970	-	-
Stage 1	240	300	-	453	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	685	486	-	506	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	107	96	489	156	95	694	646	-	-	970	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	107	96	-	156	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	240	300	-	453	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	680	486	-	495	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	12.5			10.2			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	NLR	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	646	-	-	694	489	970	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.008	0.022	-	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	10.2	12.5	0	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0	0.1	0	-	-	-			

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	21	21	651	26	0	1086	63
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	21	21	651	26	0	1086	63
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	23	23	708	28	0	1180	68

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1509	1933	590	1343	1933	354	1180	0	-	708	0	0
Stage 1	1180	1180	-	753	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	329	753	-	590	1180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Port Cap-1 Maneuver	103	65	451	133	65	548	588	-	0	540	-	-
Stage 1	198	262	-	303	416	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	624	416	-	447	262	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	96	62	451	126	62	548	588	-	-	540	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	96	62	-	126	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	160	262	-	291	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	575	400	-	436	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	13.2	14.9	0.4	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET/NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	588	-	548	451	540	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.039	-	0.042	0.024	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.4	-	11.9	13.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-
HCM 95th %ile D (veh)	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0	-

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	0	15	10	0	10	15	499	26	15	940	21
Future Vol, veh/h	5	0	15	10	0	10	15	499	26	15	940	21
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	0	16	11	0	11	16	542	28	16	1022	23
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1370	1669	522	1132	1666	285	1045	0	0	571	0	0
Stage 1	1066	1066	-	589	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	304	603	-	543	1077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	105	95	499	158	96	712	661	-	-	998	-	-
Stage 1	237	297	-	461	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	681	487	-	492	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	100	91	499	148	92	712	661	-	-	998	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	100	91	-	148	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	231	292	-	450	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	654	475	-	468	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	20.8			21.1			0.3			0.1		
HCM LOS	C			C								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR				
Capacity (veh/h)	661	-	-	245	250	998	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	-	0.089	0.087	0.016	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.6	-	-	21.1	20.8	8.7	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	C	C	A	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	-				

HCM 2010 TWSC  
15: Genesee St & Thruway / I-790 Ramp

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.7

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	478	0	556	509	73
Future Vol, veh/h	26	478	0	556	509	73
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	28	520	0	604	553	79

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	895	316	633
Stage 1	593	-	-
Stage 2	302	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	280	680	946
Stage 1	515	-	-
Stage 2	724	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	280	680	946
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	280	-	-
Stage 1	515	-	-
Stage 2	724	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	25	0	0
HCM LOS	D	-	-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	946	-	280	680	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.101	0.764	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	19.3	25.3	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	C	D	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.3	7.2	-	-

























# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	5	5	5	294	0	68	5	772	231	95	709	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	5	5	5	294	0	68	5	772	231	95	709	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	5	5	5	346	0	80	6	887	266	99	739	5
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	168	164	131	451	0	390	386	1397	625	329	1915	857
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.07	0.54	0.54
Sat Flow, veh/h	400	667	534	1399	0	1583	713	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	15	0	0	346	0	80	6	887	266	99	739	5
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1601	0	0	1399	0	1583	713	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	0.0	2.8	0.4	14.0	8.4	2.0	8.4	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.4	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	2.8	0.4	14.0	8.4	2.0	8.4	0.1
Prop In Lane	0.33		0.33	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	464	0	0	451	0	390	386	1397	625	329	1915	857
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.21	0.02	0.63	0.43	0.30	0.39	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	464	0	0	451	0	390	414	1539	688	378	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.8	0.0	0.0	25.9	0.0	20.6	12.7	16.9	15.2	11.5	9.2	7.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	1.2	0.1	7.0	3.8	1.0	4.2	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	19.8	0.0	0.0	34.1	0.0	21.0	12.8	17.8	15.8	11.7	9.8	7.3
LnGrp LOS	B			C		C	B	B	B	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		15			426			1159			843	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.8			31.7			17.3			10.0	
Approach LOS		B			C			B			A	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.1	32.2		22.0		42.3		22.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+1), s	4.0	16.0		18.9		10.4		2.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	11.3		0.0		21.2		2.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.3									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.2										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	793	26	0	735	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	793	26	0	735	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	862	28	0	799	16
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1238	1697	408	1275	1691	445	815	0	0	890	0	0
Stage 1	807	807	-	876	876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	431	890	-	399	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	132	92	593	124	92	561	808	-	-	757	-	-
Stage 1	341	392	-	310	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	573	359	-	598	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	128	92	593	121	92	561	808	-	-	757	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	128	92	-	121	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	341	392	-	310	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	556	359	-	582	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	11.2			11.6			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NERNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	808	-	-	561	593	757	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.029	0.027	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	11.6	11.2	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-					



HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.5

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	31	0	0	42	5	966	15	0	966	42
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	31	0	0	42	5	966	15	0	966	42
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	34	0	0	46	5	1050	16	0	1050	46

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1481	2111	525	1586	2111	525	1050	0	-	1050	0	0
Stage 1	1050	1050	-	1061	1061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	431	1061	-	525	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	107	50	497	91	50	426	659	-	0	370	-	-
Stage 1	237	302	-	185	299	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	541	299	-	488	302	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	95	50	497	84	50	426	659	-	-	370	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	95	50	-	84	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	235	302	-	184	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	479	297	-	455	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.8	14.5	0.1	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	659	-	426	497	370	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.107	0.068	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.5	-	14.5	12.8	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q (veh)	0	-	0.4	0.2	0	-	-

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	0	10	5	0	5	21	788	37	15	793	21
Future Vol, veh/h	15	0	10	5	0	5	21	788	37	15	793	21
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	16	0	11	5	0	5	23	857	40	16	862	23
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1380	1848	442	1386	1839	448	885	0	0	897	0	0
Stage 1	906	906	-	922	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	474	942	-	464	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	104	74	563	102	75	558	760	-	-	753	-	-
Stage 1	297	353	-	291	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	540	340	-	548	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	99	70	563	96	71	558	760	-	-	753	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	99	70	-	96	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	288	345	-	282	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	519	330	-	526	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	34.7			28.5			0.2			0.2		
HCM LOS	D			D								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	NWR	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	760	-	-	164	148	753	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.03	-	-	0.066	0.184	0.022	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.9	-	-	28.5	34.7	9.9	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	D	D	A	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.1	-	-	-			

# HCM 2010 TWSC

## 15: Genesee St & Thruway / I-790 Ramp

12/1/2015

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.5

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	263	0	809	488	42
Future Vol, veh/h	21	263	0	809	488	42
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	23	286	0	879	530	46

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	993	288	576
Stage 1	553	-	-
Stage 2	440	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	242	709	993
Stage 1	540	-	-
Stage 2	616	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	242	709	993
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	242	-	-
Stage 1	540	-	-
Stage 2	616	-	-





















Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	14.1	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	993	-	242	709	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.094	0.403	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	21.4	13.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	C	B	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.3	2	-	-



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	200	0	194	5	1060	210	68	724	5
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	200	0	194	5	1060	210	68	724	5
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	5	250	0	242	5	1140	226	72	770	5
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	0	0	342	404	0	342	396	1491	667	278	1978	885
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.07	0.56	0.56
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1583	1405	0	1583	693	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	5	250	0	242	5	1140	226	72	770	5
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	0	0	1583	1405	0	1583	693	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.7	0.0	9.8	0.3	19.0	6.6	1.4	8.5	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.9	0.0	9.8	0.3	19.0	6.6	1.4	8.5	0.1
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	342	404	0	342	396	1491	667	278	1978	885
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.62	0.00	0.71	0.01	0.76	0.34	0.26	0.39	0.01
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	390	447	0	390	406	1539	688	342	2154	964
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	21.3	26.0	0.0	25.0	11.6	17.0	13.5	12.3	8.6	6.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	5.8	0.0	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.8	0.0	4.8	0.1	9.7	3.0	0.7	4.2	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	21.3	28.7	0.0	30.8	11.7	19.5	13.9	12.5	9.2	6.7
LnGrp LOS			C	C		C	B	B	B	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		5			492			1371			847	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.3			29.8			18.5			9.4	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.5	34.1		19.9		43.6		19.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	30.0		17.0		42.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_cfl), s	5.4	21.0		13.9		10.5		2.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.1		1.0		24.0		3.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

# HCM 2010 TWSC

## 3: Genesee St & Harbour Lock Road

12/1/2015

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1076	21	5	740	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1076	21	5	740	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1170	23	5	804	16

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1408	2015	410	1594	2013	596	821	0	0	1192	0	0
Stage 1	823	823	-	1181	1181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	585	1192	-	413	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	99	58	591	72	58	447	804	-	-	581	-	-
Stage 1	334	386	-	202	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	464	259	-	587	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	95	57	591	70	57	447	804	-	-	581	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	95	57	-	70	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	334	380	-	202	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	453	259	-	567	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	11.2	13.3	0	0.2
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	804	-	-	447	591	581	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.024	0.018	0.009	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	13.3	11.2	11.3	0.1	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-



HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	63	0	0	63	5	1212	10	0	914	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	63	0	0	63	5	1212	10	0	914	15
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh In Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	68	0	0	68	5	1317	11	0	993	16
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1531	2321	497	1825	2321	659	993	0	-	1317	0	0
Stage 1	993	993	-	1328	1328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	538	1328	-	497	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pol Cap-1 Maneuver	99	37	519	62	37	348	692	-	0	274	-	-
Stage 1	257	322	-	119	223	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	465	223	-	607	322	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	79	37	519	54	37	348	692	-	-	274	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	79	37	-	54	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	255	322	-	118	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	371	221	-	440	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	13			17.3			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			C								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	692	-	348	519	274	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.197	0.132	-	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.2	-	17.3	13	0	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	B	A	-	-					
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.7	0.5	0	-	-					

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	1.5											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	5	26	10	0	5	31	992	74	10	761	26
Future Vol, veh/h	10	5	26	10	0	5	31	992	74	10	761	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	20	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	5	28	11	0	5	34	1078	80	11	827	28
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1470	2089	428	1624	2063	579	855	0	0	1159	0	0
Stage 1	863	863	-	1186	1186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	607	1226	-	438	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	89	52	575	68	54	458	781	-	-	599	-	-
Stage 1	316	370	-	200	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	450	249	-	567	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	84	49	575	56	51	458	781	-	-	599	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	84	49	-	56	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	302	363	-	191	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	425	238	-	521	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	37.6			62.1			0.3			0.1		
HCM LOS	E			F								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	NWR	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	781	-	-	79	154	599	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.043	-	-	0.206	0.289	0.018	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.8	-	-	62.1	37.6	11.1	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	E	B	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.7	1.1	0.1	-	-	-			



Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.2

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	53	325	0	1087	436	63
Future Vol, veh/h	53	325	0	1087	436	63
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	58	353	0	1182	474	68

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1099	271	542
Stage 1	508	-	-
Stage 2	591	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.84	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	207	727	1023
Stage 1	569	-	-
Stage 2	516	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	207	727	1023
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	207	-	-
Stage 1	569	-	-
Stage 2	516	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	16.5	0	0
HCM LOS	C	-	-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	1023	-	207	727	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.278	0.486	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	29	14.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	D	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	1.1	2.7	-	-



# **ATTACHMENT C**

## **Level of Service Analysis**






















***Build-Out 2020 Conditions***



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	0	49	289	0	31	34	537	158	105	913	53
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	0	49	289	0	31	34	537	158	105	913	53
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj (A <sub>pbt</sub> )	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	0	54	311	0	33	37	590	174	119	1038	60
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88
Percent Heavy Veh. %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	183	30	258	471	0	414	209	1001	448	337	1119	500
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.04	0.28	0.28	0.15	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	432	115	986	1345	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume (v), veh/h	84	0	0	311	0	33	37	590	174	119	1038	60
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1533	0	0	1345	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	1.1	1.0	10.0	6.2	3.2	18.3	1.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.7	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	1.1	1.0	10.0	6.2	3.2	18.3	1.1
Prop In Lane	0.36		0.54	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	471	0	0	471	0	414	209	1001	448	337	1119	500
V/C Ratio	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.08	0.18	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.93	0.12
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	657	0	0	638	0	611	283	1112	498	352	1119	500
HCM P-Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.80	0.80
Uniform Delay (d1), s/veh	20.1	0.0	0.0	24.1	0.0	19.5	18.2	21.6	20.2	13.8	12.2	9.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	12.1	0.4
Initial Q Delay (d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.5	0.5	5.0	2.8	1.5	10.2	0.5
Lane Delay (d), s/veh	20.4	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	19.6	18.3	22.3	20.8	14.0	24.2	9.4
LnGrp LOS	C			C		B	B	C	C	B	C	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		84			311			807			1217	
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.4			25.7			21.8			22.6	
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.4	24.8		23.3	8.1	27.1		23.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	22.0		27.0	6.0	22.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (Q <sub>clear</sub> ), s	5.2	12.0		16.4	5.0	20.3		4.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.8		1.9	0.0	1.6		2.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	612	5	0	1056	26
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	612	5	0	1056	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	665	5	0	1148	28
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1495	1833	588	1242	1844	335	1176	0	0	671	0	0
Stage 1	1162	1162	-	668	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	333	671	-	574	1176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	85	75	452	131	74	661	590	-	-	915	-	-
Stage 1	207	267	-	414	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	654	453	-	471	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	84	75	452	128	74	661	590	-	-	915	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	84	75	-	128	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	207	267	-	414	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	649	453	-	460	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	13.2			10.5			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NEL	SWL	SWT	SWR				
Capacity (veh/h)	590	-	-	661	452	915	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.008	0.024	-	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	10.5	13.2	0	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0	0.1	0	-	-				

HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/1/2015




















Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.5										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	21	0	0	27	25	701	30	0	1175	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	21	0	0	27	25	701	30	0	1175	76
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	23	0	0	29	27	762	33	0	1277	83
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1636	2093	639	1455	2093	381	1277	0	-	762	0	0
Stage 1	1277	1277	-	816	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	359	816	-	639	1277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.59	6.54	6.94	6.59	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Platoon 1 Maneuver	84	52	419	112	52	527	540	-	0	509	-	-
Stage 1	172	236	-	274	389	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	598	389	-	418	236	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	76	49	419	102	49	527	540	-	-	509	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	76	49	-	102	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	183	236	-	280	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	536	370	-	395	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	14.1			12.2			9.4			9		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	540	-	527	419	509	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.05	-	0.056	0.054	-	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	12	-	12.2	14.1	9	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-	-					
HCM 95th Ptile Crveh)	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0	-	-					



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary

## 9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	33	0	60	10	0	10	36	532	26	15	1001	56
Future Volume (veh/h)	33	0	60	10	0	10	36	532	26	15	1001	56
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	36	0	65	11	0	11	39	578	28	16	1088	61
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	426	0	362	222	24	169	305	1862	90	494	1795	101
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.03	0.54	0.54	0.02	0.53	0.53
Sat Flow, veh/h	1414	0	1583	633	107	740	1774	3437	166	1774	3408	191
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	36	0	65	22	0	0	39	297	309	16	565	584
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1414	0	1583	1479	0	0	1774	1770	1833	1774	1770	1829
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	6.5	0.3	15.5	15.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	0.0	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	6.5	0.3	15.5	15.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00		0.09	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	426	0	362	415	0	0	305	959	993	494	932	963
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.00	0.18	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.31	0.31	0.03	0.61	0.61
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	426	0	362	415	0	0	353	959	993	568	932	963
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	21.3	0.0	21.7	21.1	0.0	0.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	7.6	11.5	11.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.9	2.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.3	3.5	0.1	8.3	8.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.7	0.0	22.8	21.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.6	9.6	7.6	14.4	14.3
LnGrp LOS	C		C	C			A	A	A	A	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		101			22			645			1165	
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.4			21.3			9.6			14.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.1	41.9		21.0	6.1	42.9		21.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	4.0	35.0		16.0	4.0	35.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.7	17.5		4.3	2.3	8.5		2.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.4		0.3	0.0	13.3		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			13.2									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									



Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 10.9

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	524	0	617	559	73
Future Vol, veh/h	26	524	0	617	559	73
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	28	570	0	671	608	79

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	982	343	687
Stage 1	647	-	-
Stage 2	335	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	246	653	903
Stage 1	483	-	-
Stage 2	697	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	246	653	903
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	246	-	-
Stage 1	483	-	-
Stage 2	697	-	-






















Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	35.7	0	0
HCM LOS	E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	903	-	246	903	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.115	0.872	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	21.5	36.4	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	C	E	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.4	10.3	-	-



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	93	5	83	294	0	68	92	962	231	95	900	83
Future Volume (veh/h)	93	5	83	294	0	68	92	962	231	95	900	83
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	95	5	85	346	0	80	106	1106	266	99	938	86
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	278	36	201	496	0	488	339	1256	562	257	1251	560
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.07	0.36	0.36	0.15	0.71	0.71
Sat Flow, veh/h	650	116	651	1301	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	185	0	0	346	0	80	106	1106	266	99	938	86
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1417	0	0	1301	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.9	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	2.6	2.5	20.5	9.1	2.3	11.6	1.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.5	0.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	2.6	2.5	20.5	9.1	2.3	11.6	1.3
Prop In Lane	0.31		0.31	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	514	0	0	496	0	488	339	1256	562	257	1251	560
V/C Ratio(X)	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.16	0.31	0.38	0.47	0.39	0.75	0.15
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	564	0	0	541	0	543	358	1264	565	279	1264	565
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.64	0.64
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.3	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0	17.5	13.4	21.2	17.5	14.7	8.3	6.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	7.4	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	1.2	1.3	11.3	4.1	1.1	5.7	0.6
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	20.0	0.0	0.0	27.2	0.0	17.7	13.5	28.5	18.1	14.9	11.0	7.2
LnGrp LOS	B			C		B	B	C	B	B	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		185			426			1478			1123	
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.0			25.4			25.6			11.1	
Approach LOS		B			C			C			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.1	29.9		26.6	10.2	29.7		26.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	25.0		24.0	6.0	25.0		24.0				
Max Q Clear Time (p_c+I), s	4.3	22.5		20.1	4.5	13.6		9.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.3		1.5	0.0	9.9		3.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.2									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	1094	26	0	983	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	1094	26	0	983	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	1189	28	0	1068	16





















Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1672	2294	542	1737	2288	609	1085	0	0	1217	0	0
Stage 1	1077	1077	-	1203	1203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	595	1217	-	534	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	63	39	485	56	39	438	639	-	-	569	-	-
Stage 1	234	293	-	196	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	458	252	-	498	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	61	39	485	54	39	438	639	-	-	569	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	61	39	-	54	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	234	293	-	196	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	441	252	-	481	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.7	13.5	0	0
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	639	-	-	438	485	569	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.037	0.034	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	13.5	12.7	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	213	0	185	5	0	5	195	892	37	15	887	175
Future Volume (veh/h)	213	0	185	5	0	5	195	892	37	15	887	175
Number	7	4	14	9	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped/Bike Adj (A <sub>pbT</sub> )	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/in	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	232	0	201	5	0	5	212	970	40	16	964	190
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	340	0	385	80	24	28	350	1828	75	321	1345	265
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.09	0.53	0.53	0.02	0.46	0.46
Sat Flow, veh/h	976	0	1583	13	100	114	1774	3464	143	1774	2949	581
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	232	0	201	10	0	0	212	495	515	16	578	576
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/in	976	0	1583	228	0	0	1774	1770	1838	1774	1770	1760
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	12.9	12.9	0.3	18.5	18.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.7	0.0	7.7	16.8	0.0	0.0	4.1	12.9	12.9	0.3	18.5	18.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.33
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	340	0	385	132	0	0	350	934	969	321	807	803
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.00	0.52	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.53	0.53	0.05	0.72	0.72
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	340	0	385	132	0	0	398	934	969	395	807	803
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.55	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.4	0.0	23.0	21.7	0.0	0.0	12.6	10.8	10.8	10.3	15.4	15.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.6	0.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	5.4	5.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/in	5.4	0.0	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	6.5	6.7	0.2	10.2	10.2
Lane Delay(d), s/veh	37.0	0.0	28.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	13.7	12.0	12.0	10.4	20.8	20.9
LnGrp LOS	D		C	C			B	B	B	B	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		433			10			1222			1170	
Approach Delay, s/veh		32.8			22.8			12.3			20.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.1	36.9		22.0	6.1	41.9		22.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	8.0	30.0		17.0	4.0	34.0		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+H), s	6.1	20.5		18.7	2.3	14.9		18.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	7.6		0.0	0.0	13.5		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.9									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.7

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	46	0	0	58	13	1227	24	0	1219	58
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	46	0	0	58	13	1227	24	0	1219	58
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	50	0	0	63	14	1334	26	0	1325	63

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1887	2687	663	2025	2687	667	1325	0	-	1334	0	0
Stage 1	1325	1325	-	1362	1362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	562	1362	-	663	1325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	57	21	404	45	21	344	517	-	0	269	-	-
Stage 1	161	223	-	113	214	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	450	214	-	405	223	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	46	20	404	39	20	344	517	-	-	269	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	46	20	-	39	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	157	223	-	110	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	358	208	-	355	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	15.2	17.8	0.1	0
HCM LOS	C	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET/NWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	517	-	344	404	269	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.027	-	0.183	0.124	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	12.2	-	17.8	15.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	C	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.7	0.4	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.5

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	350	0	1110	649	42
Future Vol, veh/h	21	350	0	1110	649	42
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	23	380	0	1207	705	46

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1331	376	751
Stage 1	728	-	-
Stage 2	603	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	146	622	854
Stage 1	439	-	-
Stage 2	509	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	146	622	854
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	146	-	-
Stage 1	439	-	-
Stage 2	509	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	20.3	0	0
HCM LOS	C		





















Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	854	-	146	622	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.156	0.812	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	34.2	19.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	D	C	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.5	4.2	-	-





# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	58	0	44	200	0	194	98	1192	210	68	837	67
Future Volume (veh/h)	58	0	44	200	0	194	98	1192	210	68	837	67
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped/Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	62	0	47	250	0	242	105	1282	226	72	890	71
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	163	21	78	393	0	392	439	1540	689	257	1505	673
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.07	0.44	0.44	0.13	0.85	0.85
Sat Flow, veh/h	331	86	316	1353	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	109	0	0	250	0	242	105	1282	226	72	890	71
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	734	0	0	1353	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	9.5	2.2	22.5	6.6	1.5	5.3	0.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	9.5	2.2	22.5	6.6	1.5	5.3	0.5
Prop In Lane	0.57		0.43	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	262	0	0	393	0	392	439	1540	689	257	1505	673
V/C Ratio(X)	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.62	0.24	0.83	0.33	0.28	0.59	0.11
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	0	0	406	0	407	458	1567	701	294	1567	701
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.74	0.74	0.74
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.6	0.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	23.4	9.6	17.5	13.0	12.7	3.4	3.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.2	0.1	3.9	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.5	1.1	11.7	2.9	0.7	2.5	0.2
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	27.1	0.0	0.0	29.2	0.0	26.6	9.7	21.5	13.3	12.9	4.7	3.3
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	A	C	B	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	109			292			1613			1033		
Approach Delay, s/veh	27.1			27.9			19.5			5.2		
Approach LOS	C			C			B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.5	35.5		22.3	10.2	34.8		22.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	31.0		18.0	6.0	31.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+1), s	3.5	24.5		15.8	12	23		15.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.0		0.5	0.0	19.1		1.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				16.5								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1268	21	5	913	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1268	21	5	913	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1378	23	5	992	16

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1700	2412	504	1897	2410	701	1009	0	0	1401	0	0
Stage 1	1011	1011	-	1390	1390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	689	1401	-	507	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	60	32	513	42	32	381	683	-	-	484	-	-
Stage 1	257	315	-	150	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	402	205	-	516	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	57	31	513	40	31	381	683	-	-	484	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	57	31	-	40	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	257	307	-	150	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	391	205	-	493	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	12.2	14.7	0	0.2
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NERNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	683	-	-	381	513	484	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.029	0.021	0.011	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	14.7	12.2	12.5	0.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.3

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	78	0	0	85	33	1415	38	0	1028	53
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	78	0	0	85	33	1415	38	0	1028	53
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Myrm Flow	0	0	85	0	0	92	36	1538	41	0	1117	58




















Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1804	2727	559	2169	2727	769	1117	0	-	1538	0	0
Stage 1	1117	1117	-	1610	1610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	687	1610	-	559	1117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	8.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	65	20	472	36	20	295	621	-	0	213	-	-
Stage 1	216	281	-	75	162	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	377	162	-	466	281	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	43	19	472	28	19	295	621	-	-	213	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	43	19	-	28	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	203	281	-	75	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	244	153	-	382	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	14.3	22.7	9.3	0
HCM LOS	B	C	B	A

Minor Lane/Major Myrm	NEL	NETNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	621	-	295	472	213	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.058	-	0.313	0.18	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.2	-	22.7	14.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	B	A	-
HCM 95th %ile Q (veh)	0.2	-	1.3	0.6	0	-

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave

12/1/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	122	5	101	10	0	5	141	1072	74	10	861	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	122	5	101	10	0	5	141	1072	74	10	861	99
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	133	5	110	11	0	5	153	1165	80	11	936	108
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	425	14	362	232	16	73	372	1836	126	258	1566	181
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.07	0.55	0.55	0.01	0.49	0.49
Sat Flow, veh/h	1415	62	1583	636	69	320	1774	3361	231	1774	3198	369
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	138	0	110	16	0	0	153	613	632	11	518	526
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1477	0	1583	1025	0	0	1774	1770	1822	1774	1770	1798
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.8	16.9	0.2	14.8	14.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.1	0.0	4.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.8	16.9	0.2	14.8	14.8
Prop In Lane	0.96		1.00	0.69		0.31	1.00		0.13	1.00		0.21
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	439	0	362	321	0	0	372	966	995	258	867	880
V/C Ratio(X)	0.31	0.00	0.30	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.63	0.64	0.04	0.60	0.60
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	439	0	362	321	0	0	481	966	995	340	867	880
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.61	0.61	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.8	0.0	22.4	21.1	0.0	0.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	10.0	12.9	12.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.9	0.0	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	1.9	0.1	3.0	3.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.5	0.0	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.7	9.0	0.1	7.9	8.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	24.7	0.0	24.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	10.0	13.0	12.9	10.1	15.9	15.9
LnGrp LOS	C		C	C			A	B	B	B	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	248				16		1398				1055	
Approach Delay, s/veh	24.6				21.4		12.6				15.8	
Approach LOS	C				C		B				B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.7	39.3		21.0	5.8	43.2		21.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	9.0	30.0		16.0	4.0	35.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.8	16.8		7.1	2.2	18.9		7.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	10.5		0.8	0.0	12.4		0.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			15.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									



HCM 2010 TWSC  
15: Genesee St & Thruway/I-790 Ramp

12/1/2015

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 4.4

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	53	400	0	1272	534	63
Future Vol, veh/h	53	400	0	1272	534	63
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	Stop	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-
Yeh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	58	435	0	1383	580	68

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1306	324	649
Stage 1	615	-	-
Stage 2	691	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	151	672	933
Stage 1	502	-	-
Stage 2	459	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	151	672	933
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	151	-	-
Stage 1	502	-	-
Stage 2	459	-	-

Approach	SE	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	22.3	0	0
HCM LOS	C	-	-

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	933	-	151	672	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.382	0.647	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	42.8	19.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	E	C	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q (veh)	0	-	1.6	4.7	-	-



# **ATTACHMENT D**

## **Level of Service Analysis**





















***Signalized Genesee Street/I-790/Thruway Ramp***





# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/11/2015





















												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	0	49	289	0	31	34	537	158	105	913	53
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	0	49	289	0	31	34	537	158	105	913	53
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	0	54	311	0	33	37	590	174	119	1038	60
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	183	30	258	471	0	414	209	1001	448	337	1119	500
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.04	0.28	0.28	0.15	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	432	115	986	1345	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	84	0	0	311	0	33	37	590	174	119	1038	60
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1533	0	0	1345	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	1.1	1.0	10.0	6.2	3.2	18.3	1.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.7	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	1.1	1.0	10.0	6.2	3.2	18.3	1.1
Prop In Lane	0.36		0.84	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	471	0	0	471	0	414	209	1001	448	337	1119	500
V/C Ratio(X)	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.08	0.18	0.59	0.39	0.35	0.93	0.12
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	657	0	0	638	0	611	283	1112	498	352	1119	500
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.80	0.80
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.1	0.0	0.0	24.1	0.0	19.5	18.2	21.6	20.2	14.8	12.2	9.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	12.1	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.5	0.5	5.0	2.8	1.5	10.2	0.5
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	20.4	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	19.6	18.3	22.3	20.8	15.0	24.2	9.4
LnGrp LOS	C			C		B	B	C	C	B	C	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		84			344			801			1217	
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.4			25.7			21.8			22.6	
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.4	24.8		23.3	8.1	27.1		23.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	22.0		27.0	6.0	22.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.2	12.0		16.4	3.0	20.3		4.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.8		1.9	0.0	1.6		2.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	612	5	0	1056	26
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	612	5	0	1056	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	5	0	665	5	0	1148	28
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1495	1833	588	1242	1844	335	1176	0	0	671	0	0
Stage 1	1162	1162	-	668	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	333	671	-	574	1176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	85	75	452	131	74	661	590	-	-	915	-	-
Stage 1	207	267	-	414	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	654	453	-	471	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	84	75	452	128	74	661	590	-	-	915	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	84	75	-	128	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	207	267	-	414	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	649	453	-	460	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	13.2			10.5			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NLT	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR			
Capacity (veh/h)	590	-	-	661	452	915	-	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.008	0.024	-	-	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	10.5	13.2	0	-	-	-			
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0	0.1	0	-	-	-			

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	21	0	0	27	25	701	30	0	1175	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	21	0	0	27	25	701	30	0	1175	76
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	23	0	0	29	27	762	33	0	1277	83
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1636	2093	639	1455	2093	381	1277	0	-	762	0	0
Stage 1	1277	1277	-	816	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	359	816	-	639	1277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	84	52	419	112	52	527	540	-	0	509	-	-
Stage 1	172	236	-	274	389	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	598	389	-	418	236	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	76	49	419	102	49	527	540	-	-	509	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	76	49	-	102	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	169	236	-	260	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	536	370	-	395	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	14.1			12.2			0.4			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	540	-	527	419	509	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.05	-	0.056	0.054	-	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	12	-	12.2	14.1	0	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	B	B	A	-	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0	-	-					





HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave

12/11/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	33	0	60	10	0	10	36	532	26	15	1001	56
Future Volume (veh/h)	33	0	60	10	0	10	36	532	26	15	1001	56
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	36	0	65	11	0	11	39	578	28	16	1088	61
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	426	0	362	222	24	169	413	1862	90	494	1795	101
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.03	0.54	0.54	0.03	1.00	1.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	1414	0	1583	633	107	740	1774	3437	166	1774	3408	191
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	36	0	65	22	0	0	39	297	309	16	565	584
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1414	0	1583	1479	0	0	1774	1770	1833	1774	1770	1829
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	6.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	0.0	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	6.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00		0.09	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	426	0	362	415	0	0	413	959	993	494	932	963
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.00	0.18	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.31	0.31	0.03	0.61	0.61
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	426	0	362	415	0	0	461	959	993	568	932	963
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	21.3	0.0	21.7	21.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	8.8	8.8	7.5	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.9	2.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.3	3.5	0.1	0.8	0.8
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.7	0.0	22.8	21.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	9.6	9.6	7.5	2.9	2.8
LnGrp LOS	C		C	C			A	A	A	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	101				22		645				1165	
Approach Delay, s/veh	22.4				21.3		9.4				2.9	
Approach LOS	C				C		A				A	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.1	41.9		21.0	6.1	42.9		21.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	4.0	35.0		16.0	4.0	35.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.7	2.0		4.3	2.3	8.5		2.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	14.7		0.3	0.0	13.3		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			6.3									
HCM 2010 LOS			A									

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 15: Genesee St & Thruway / I-790

12/11/2015






















Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	26	524	0	617	559	73		
Future Volume (veh/h)	26	524	0	617	559	73		
Number	1	16	7	4	8	18		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	0	1863	1863	1900		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	28	0	0	671	608	79		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	1014	905	0	1112	990	128		
Arrive On Green	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.31	0.31		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	0	3725	3245	409		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	28	0	0	671	341	346		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1770	1770	1791		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.9	11.5	11.5		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.9	11.5	11.5		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	0.00			0.23		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	1014	905	0	1112	556	563		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.61	0.62		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1014	905	0	1112	556	563		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	6.5	0.0	0.0	10.4	20.4	20.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	5.0	5.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	6.4	6.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	6.6	0.0	0.0	12.8	25.4	25.4		
LnGrp LOS	A			B	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	28			671	687			
Approach Delay, s/veh	6.6			12.8	25.4			
Approach LOS	A			B	C			
Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				26.0		44.0		26.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				22.0		40.0		22.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				9.9		2.5		13.5
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.6		0.1		5.1
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					





# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/11/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	93	5	83	294	0	68	92	962	231	95	900	83
Future Volume (veh/h)	93	5	83	294	0	68	92	962	231	95	900	83
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	95	5	85	346	0	80	106	1106	266	99	938	86
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh. %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	278	36	201	496	0	488	339	1256	562	257	1251	560
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.00	0.31	0.07	0.36	0.36	0.15	0.71	0.71
Sat Flow, veh/h	650	116	651	1301	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	185	0	0	346	0	80	106	1106	266	99	938	86
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1417	0	0	1301	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.9	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	2.6	2.5	20.5	9.1	2.3	11.6	1.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.5	0.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	2.6	2.5	20.5	9.1	2.3	11.6	1.3
Prop In Lane	0.51		0.46	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	514	0	0	496	0	488	339	1256	562	257	1251	560
V/C Ratio(X)	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.16	0.31	0.88	0.47	0.39	0.75	0.15
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	564	0	0	541	0	543	358	1264	565	279	1264	565
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.64	0.64	0.64
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.3	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0	17.6	13.4	21.2	17.5	14.7	8.3	6.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	7.4	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	1.2	1.3	11.3	4.1	1.1	5.7	0.6
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	20.0	0.0	0.0	27.2	0.0	17.9	13.5	28.6	18.1	14.9	11.0	7.2
LnGrp LOS	B			C		B	B	C	B	B	B	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	185			426			1478			1123		
Approach Delay, s/veh	20.0			25.4			25.6			11.1		
Approach LOS	B			C			C			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.1	29.9		26.6	10.2	29.7		26.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	25.0		24.0	6.0	25.0		24.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.3	22.5		20.1	4.5	13.6		9.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.3		1.5	0.0	9.9		3.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay	20.2											
HCM 2010 LOS	C											

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.2										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	1094	26	0	983	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	1094	26	0	983	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	1189	28	0	1068	16
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1672	2294	542	1737	2288	609	1085	0	0	1217	0	0
Stage 1	1077	1077	-	1203	1203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	595	1217	-	534	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	63	39	485	56	39	438	639	-	-	569	-	-
Stage 1	234	293	-	196	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	458	252	-	498	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	61	39	485	54	39	438	639	-	-	569	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	61	39	-	54	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	234	293	-	196	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	441	252	-	481	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	12.7			13.5			0			0		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NERNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	639	-	-	438	485	569	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.037	0.034	-	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	13.5	12.7	0	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	A	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-				



HCM 2010 TWSC  
6: Genesee St & Lee St

12/11/2015

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	46	0	0	58	13	1227	24	0	1219	58
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	46	0	0	58	13	1227	24	0	1219	58
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	50	0	0	63	14	1334	26	0	1325	63





















Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1887	2687	663	2025	2687	667	1325	0	-	1334	0	0
Stage 1	1325	1325	-	1362	1362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	562	1362	-	663	1325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	57	21	404	45	21	344	517	-	0	269	-	-
Stage 1	161	223	-	113	214	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	450	214	-	405	223	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	46	20	404	39	20	344	517	-	-	269	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	46	20	-	39	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	157	223	-	110	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	358	208	-	355	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	15.2	17.8	0.1	0
HCM LOS	C	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NETNWLn1	SELn1	SWL	SWT	SWR
Capacity (veh/h)	517	-	344	404	269	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.027	-	0.183	0.124	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	12.2	-	17.8	15.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	C	A	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.7	0.4	0	-






HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary  
9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave

12/11/2015

																		
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR						
Lane Configurations																		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	213	0	185	5	0	5	195	892	37	15	887	175						
Future Volume (veh/h)	213	0	185	5	0	5	195	892	37	15	887	175						
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12						
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00						
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900						
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	232	0	201	5	0	5	212	970	40	16	964	190						
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0						
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92						
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
Cap, veh/h	340	0	385	80	24	28	438	1828	75	321	1345	265						
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.09	0.53	0.53	0.03	0.91	0.91						
Sat Flow, veh/h	976	0	1583	13	100	114	1774	3464	143	1774	2949	581						
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	232	0	201	10	0	0	212	495	515	16	578	576						
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	976	0	1583	228	0	0	1774	1770	1838	1774	1770	1760						
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	12.9	12.9	0.3	5.8	5.8						
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.7	0.0	7.7	16.8	0.0	0.0	4.1	12.9	12.9	0.3	5.8	5.8						
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.33						
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	340	0	385	132	0	0	438	934	969	321	807	803						
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.00	0.52	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.05	0.72	0.72						
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	340	0	385	132	0	0	486	934	969	395	807	803						
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00						
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.55	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.4	0.0	23.0	21.7	0.0	0.0	8.1	10.8	10.8	10.2	1.9	1.9						
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.6	0.0	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	5.4	5.5						
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.4	0.0	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	3.5	3.5						
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.0	0.0	28.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	8.5	12.0	12.0	10.2	7.3	7.4						
LnGrp LOS	D		C	C			A	B	B	B	A	A						
Approach Vol, veh/h	433				10		1222				1170							
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.8				22.8		11.4				7.4							
Approach LOS	C				C		B				A							
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8										
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8										
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.1	36.9		22.0	6.1	41.9		22.0										
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0										
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	8.0	30.0		17.0	4.0	34.0		17.0										
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.1	7.8		18.7	2.3	14.9		18.8										
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	15.0		0.0	0.0	13.5		0.0										
Intersection Summary																		
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			13.1															
HCM 2010 LOS			B															

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 15: Genesee St & Thruway / I-790 Ramp






















12/11/2015

	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	350	0	1110	649	42		
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	350	0	1110	649	42		
Number	1	16	7	4	8	18		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	0	1863	1863	1900		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	0	0	1207	705	46		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	659	588	0	1820	1735	113		
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.51	0.51		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	0	3725	3467	220		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	23	0	0	1207	370	381		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1770	1770	1824		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.0		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	0.00			0.12		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	659	588	0	1820	910	938		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.41	0.41		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	659	588	0	1820	910	938		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	10.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.3	1.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.7	4.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	14.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	11.8	11.7		
LnGrp LOS	B			A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	23			1207	751			
Approach Delay, s/veh	14.1			1.9	11.8			
Approach LOS	B			A	B			
er	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				40.0		30.0		40.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				36.0		26.0		36.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				2.0		2.6		11.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				18.3		0.0		15.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Genesee St & Wurz Ave

12/11/2015

												
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	58	0	44	200	0	194	98	1192	210	68	837	67
Future Volume (veh/h)	58	0	44	200	0	194	98	1192	210	68	837	67
Number	3	8	18	7	4	14	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	62	0	47	250	0	242	105	1282	226	72	890	71
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	163	21	78	393	0	392	439	1540	689	257	1505	673
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.07	0.44	0.44	0.13	0.85	0.85
Sat Flow, veh/h	331	86	316	1353	0	1583	1774	3539	1583	1774	3539	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	109	0	0	250	0	242	105	1282	226	72	890	71
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	734	0	0	1353	0	1583	1774	1770	1583	1774	1770	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	9.5	2.2	22.5	6.6	1.5	5.3	0.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	9.5	2.2	22.5	6.6	1.5	5.3	0.5
Prop In Lane	0.57		0.43	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	262	0	0	393	0	392	439	1540	689	257	1505	673
V/C Ratio(X)	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.62	0.24	0.83	0.33	0.28	0.59	0.11
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	0	0	406	0	407	458	1567	701	294	1567	701
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.74	0.74	0.74
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.6	0.0	0.0	25.5	0.0	23.4	9.6	17.5	13.0	12.7	3.4	3.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.2	0.1	3.9	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.5	1.1	11.7	2.9	0.7	2.5	0.2
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	27.1	0.0	0.0	29.2	0.0	26.6	9.7	21.5	13.3	12.9	4.7	3.3
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	A	C	B	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h	109			492			1613			1033		
Approach Delay, s/veh	27.1			27.9			19.5			5.2		
Approach LOS	C			C			B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.5	35.5		22.3	10.2	34.8		22.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	31.0		18.0	6.0	31.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	3.5	24.5		16.8	4.2	7.3		15.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.0		0.5	0.0	19.1		1.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				16.5								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2											
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1268	21	5	913	15
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1268	21	5	913	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1378	23	5	992	16
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1700	2412	504	1897	2410	701	1009	0	0	1401	0	0
Stage 1	1011	1011	-	1390	1390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	689	1401	-	507	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.54	6.54	6.94	7.54	6.54	6.94	4.14	-	-	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.54	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	4.02	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.32	2.22	-	-	2.22	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	60	32	513	42	32	381	683	-	-	484	-	-
Stage 1	257	315	-	150	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	402	205	-	516	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	57	31	513	40	31	381	683	-	-	484	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	57	31	-	40	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	257	307	-	150	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	391	205	-	493	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	12.2			14.7			0			0.2		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NER	NWL	NEL	SWL	SWT	SWR				
Capacity (veh/h)	683	-	-	381	513	484	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.029	0.021	0.011	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	14.7	12.2	12.5	0.1	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	B	B	B	A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-	-				



Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		1.3										
Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	78	0	0	85	33	1415	38	0	1028	53
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	78	0	0	85	33	1415	38	0	1028	53
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Stop	-	-	Stop	-	-	Free	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	0	160	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	85	0	0	92	36	1538	41	0	1117	58
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1804	2727	559	2169	2727	769	1117	0	-	1538	0	0
Stage 1	1117	1117	-	1610	1610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	687	1610	-	559	1117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.99	6.54	6.94	6.99	6.54	7.14	4.14	-	-	5.34	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.54	5.54	-	7.34	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.74	5.54	-	6.54	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.67	4.02	3.32	3.67	4.02	3.92	2.22	-	-	3.12	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	65	20	472	36	20	295	621	-	0	213	-	-
Stage 1	216	281	-	75	162	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Stage 2	377	162	-	466	281	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	43	19	472	28	19	295	621	-	-	213	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	43	19	-	28	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	203	281	-	71	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	244	153	-	382	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	SE			NW			NE			SW		
HCM Control Delay, s	14.3			22.7			0.3			0		
HCM LOS	B			C								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	NWL	SEL	SWL	SWT	SWR					
Capacity (veh/h)	621	-	295	472	213	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.058	-	0.313	0.18	-	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.2	-	22.7	14.3	0	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	C	B	A	-	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	1.3	0.6	0	-	-					

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 9: Genesee St & Hess/Wells Ave





12/11/2015

	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↕		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	122	5	101	10	0	5	141	1072	74	10	861	99
Future Volume (veh/h)	122	5	101	10	0	5	141	1072	74	10	861	99
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	1	6	16	5	2	12
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	133	5	110	11	0	5	153	1165	80	11	936	108
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	425	14	362	232	16	73	478	1836	126	258	1566	181
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.23	0.07	0.55	0.55	0.02	0.98	0.98
Sat Flow, veh/h	1415	62	1583	636	69	320	1774	3361	231	1774	3198	369
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	138	0	110	16	0	0	153	613	632	11	518	526
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1477	0	1583	1025	0	0	1774	1770	1822	1774	1770	1798
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.8	16.9	0.2	1.0	1.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.1	0.0	4.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	16.8	16.9	0.2	1.0	1.0
Prop In Lane	0.96		1.00	0.69		0.31	1.00		0.13	1.00		0.21
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	439	0	362	321	0	0	478	966	995	258	867	880
V/C Ratio(X)	0.31	0.00	0.30	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.63	0.64	0.04	0.60	0.60
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	439	0	362	321	0	0	587	966	995	340	867	880
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.61	0.61	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.8	0.0	22.4	21.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	11.0	11.0	9.9	0.4	0.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.9	0.0	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	1.9	0.1	3.0	3.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.5	0.0	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.7	9.0	0.1	1.0	1.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	24.7	0.0	24.5	21.4	0.0	0.0	7.3	13.0	12.9	10.0	3.4	3.4
LnGrp LOS	C		C	C			A	B	B	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		248			16			1398			1055	
Approach Delay, s/veh		24.6			21.4			12.3			3.5	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.7	39.3		21.0	5.8	43.2		21.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	9.0	30.0		16.0	4.0	35.0		16.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.8	3.0		7.1	2.2	18.9		7.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	18.2		0.8	0.0	12.4		0.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.1									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									



# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary 15: Genesee St & Thruway/I-790 Ramp

12/11/2015

Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	53	400	0	1272	534	63		
Future Volume (veh/h)	53	400	0	1272	534	63		
Number	1	16	7	4	8	18		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	0	1863	1863	1900		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	58	0	0	1383	580	68		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	0	2	2	0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	0	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	659	588	0	1820	1642	192		
Arrive On Green	0.37	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.51	0.51		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	0	3725	3286	374		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	58	0	0	1383	321	327		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1770	1770	1797		
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	7.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	0.00			0.21		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	659	588	0	1820	910	924		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.35	0.35		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	659	588	0	1820	910	924		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.1	1.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.9	4.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	14.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	11.2	11.2		
LnGrp LOS	B			A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	58			1383	648			
Approach Delay, s/veh	14.6			3.0	11.2			
Approach LOS	B			A	B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				40.0		30.0		40.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.0		4.0		4.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				36.0		26.0		36.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				2.0		3.5		9.6
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				19.6		0.1		16.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			5.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					

Intersection							
Int Delay, s/veh	0						
Movement	SEL	SER	NEL	NET	SWT	SWR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	1199	923	0	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	1199	923	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	1303	1003	0	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	1655	502	1003	0	-	0	
Stage 1	1003	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	652	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	89	515	686	-	-	-	
Stage 1	315	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	480	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	89	515	686	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	89	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	315	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	480	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	SE	NE		SW			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0		0			
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NEL	NET	SELn1	SELn2	SWT	SWR	
Capacity (veh/h)	686	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	0	0	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-	-	

**State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)  
Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement**

**CITY OF UTICA – HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT  
Utica, New York**

**Appendix D  
Notice of Completion of the DGEIS &  
Notice of Hearing**

State Environmental Quality Review  
**Notice of Completion of Draft  
and  
Notice of SEQR Hearing**

**Lead Agency:****Project Number** \_\_\_\_\_**Address:****Date** \_\_\_\_\_

This notice is issued pursuant to Part 617 of the implementing regulations pertaining to Article 8 (State Environmental Quality Review Act) of the Environmental Conservation Law.  
(and local law # \_\_\_\_\_ if any)

A Draft Environmental Impact Statement has been completed and accepted for the proposed action described below. Comments are requested and will be accepted by the contact person until \_\_\_\_\_. A public hearing on the Draft EIS will be held on \_\_\_\_\_ (date and time) at \_\_\_\_\_ (place).

**Name of Action:****Description of Action:**

**Location:** (Include street address and the name of the municipality/county. A location map of appropriate scale is also recommended.)

**Potential Environmental Impacts:**

**A copy of the Draft / Final EIS may be obtained from:**

Contact Person:

Address:

Telephone Number:

**A copy of this notice must be sent to:**

Department of Environmental Conservation, 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233-1750

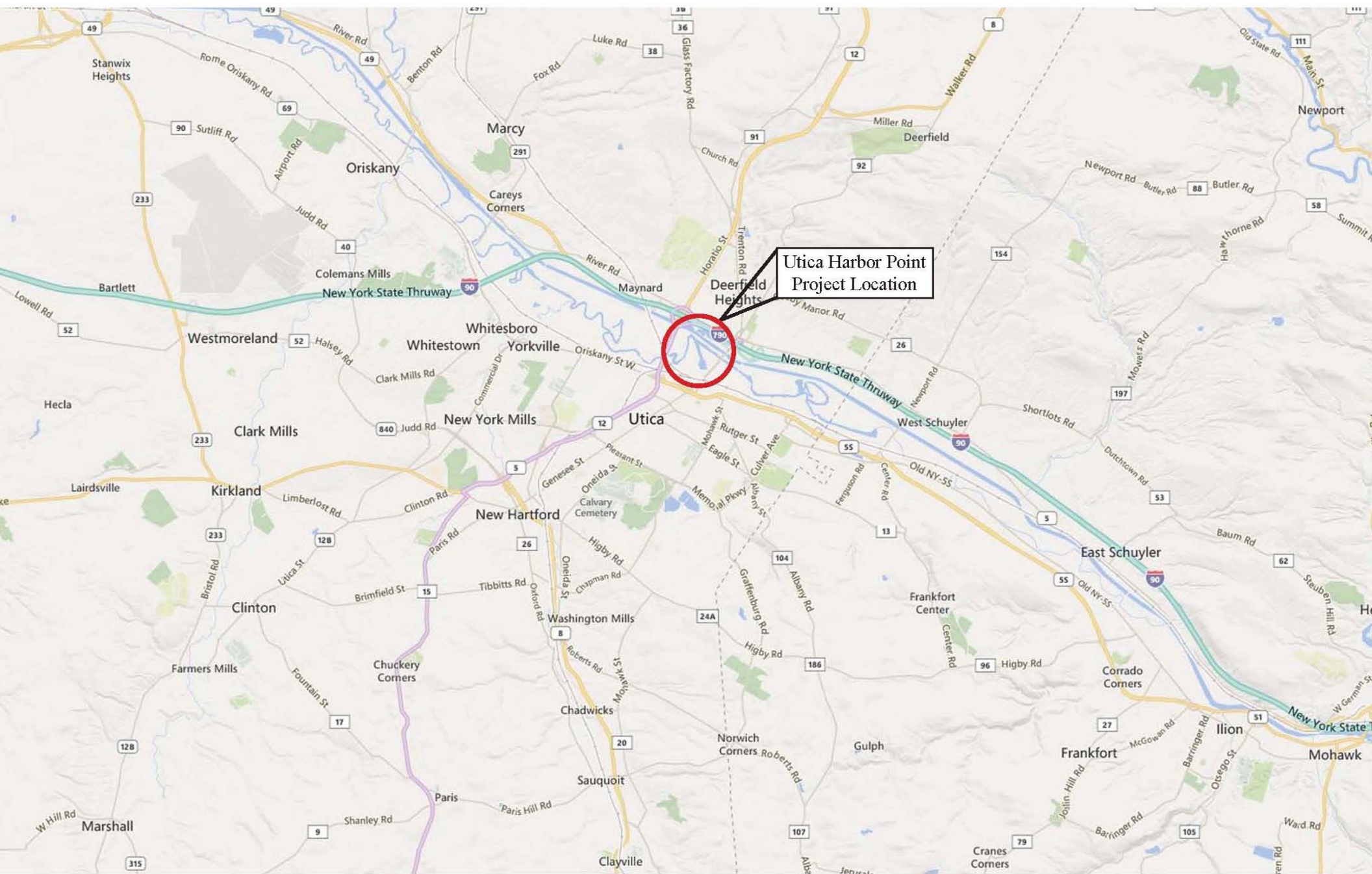
Chief Executive Officer, Town/City/Village of \_\_\_\_\_

Any person who has requested a copy of the Draft / Final EIS

Any other involved agencies

Environmental Notice Bulletin 625Broadway Albany, NY 12233-1750

**Copies of the Draft EIS must be distributed according to 6NYCRR 617.12(b).**



## **CITY OF UTICA**

### **Notice of Completion of a Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement ("DGEIS"), and Notice of DGEIS Public Hearing Tuesday, September 15, 2015 at the North Utica Senior Center**

**PROJECT TITLE:** City of Utica Harbor Point Master Plan Implementation

**LEAD AGENCY:** City of Utica Common Council  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, NY 13502

**INVOLVED AGENCIES:**

Mohawk Valley Water Authority  
Mr. Richard Goodney, P.E.  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, NY 13502

New York State Canal Corporation  
Mr. Joseph Moloughney, P.E.  
NYS Canal Corporation  
Exit 23 and Rt. 9W  
Albany, NY 12201

Oneida County Department of Health  
Phyllis Ellis, Director  
185 Genesee Street  
Utica, NY 13501

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Mr. Larry Ambeau  
Regional Permit Administrator  
NYSDEC, Region 6  
317 Washington St.  
Watertown, NY 13601

New York State Department of Transportation Region 2  
Mr. Brian Hoffmann, P.E.  
Regional Design Engineer  
Utica State Office Building  
207 Genesee Street  
Utica, NY 13501

New York State Division for Historic Preservation  
New York State Office of Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation  
Ms. Ruth Pierpont, Deputy Commissioner  
Peebles Island State Park  
P.O. Box 189  
Waterford, NY 12188-0189

New York State Empire State Development Corporation  
Jane Thelen  
625 Broadway  
Albany, New York 12207

Oneida County Department of Planning  
Mr. John R. Kent, Jr., Commissioner  
321 Main Street  
Utica, NY 13501

Oneida County Soil & Water Conservation District  
Attn: Mr. Kevin L. Lewis, Exec. Director  
121 Second Street  
Oriskany, New York 13424

Oneida County Department of Water Quality & Water Pollution Control  
Attn: Mr. Steven P. Devan, P.E. – Commissioner  
Post Office Box 442  
Utica, New York 13503-0442



**The ENB SEQRA Notice Publication Form** - *Please check all that apply*

**Deadline:** Notices must be received by **6 p.m. Wednesday** to appear in the following Wednesday's ENB

<input type="checkbox"/> Negative Declaration - Type I	<input type="checkbox"/> Draft EIS
<input type="checkbox"/> Conditioned Negative Declaration	<input type="checkbox"/> with Public Hearing
<input type="checkbox"/> Draft Negative Declaration	<input type="checkbox"/> Generic
<input type="checkbox"/> Positive Declaration	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental
<input type="checkbox"/> with Public Scoping Session	<input type="checkbox"/> Final EIS
	<input type="checkbox"/> Generic
	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental

---

DEC Region # \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_ Lead Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Title:

Brief Project Description: The action involves . . .

Project Location (include street address/municipality):

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

---

For Draft Negative Declaration / Draft EIS: Public Comment Period ends: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

For Public Hearing or Scoping Session: Date: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_ am/pm

Location:

A hard copy of the DEIS/FEIS is available at the following locations:

The online version of the DEIS/FEIS is available at the following publically accessible web site:

For Conditioned Negative Declaration: In summary, conditions include:

**CITY OF UTICA**  
**NOTICE OF INTENT TO DECLARE LEAD AGENCY**

**INVOLVED AGENCY:** New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Mr. Larry Ambeau  
Regional Permit Administrator  
NYSDEC, Region 6  
317 Washington St.  
Watertown, NY 13601

**PROJECT TITLE:** Implementation of City of Utica Harbor Point Master Plan

**MAILING DATE:** August 14, 2014

**This notification is for the purpose of designating a lead agency for the environmental review of the above titled project in accordance with the requirements of Article 8 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder.**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that the Utica Common Council intends to declare Lead Agency, on behalf of the City of Utica, for environmental review of the Implementation the Utica Harbor Point Master Plan. The City has received funding through New York State Department of State to implement components of their Harbor Point Master Plan.

By resolution, the Utica Common Council has preliminarily classified the Proposed Action as a Type 1 Action. Part I of an Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) is enclosed with this notice.

A Lead Agency must be agreed to within 30 days of this notice. If no objection is received from an Involved Agency during that time period, the Utica Common Council will become the Lead Agency on behalf of the City of Utica. Objections to the designation of the Utica Common Council as the Lead Agency must be received in writing by September 13, 2014 at the following address:

Department of Urban & Economic Development  
Attn: Mr. Brian Thomas, Acting Commissioner  
Utica City Hall  
1 Kennedy Plaza  
Utica, New York 13502

Copies with attachments sent to:

NYS Canal Corp  
NYS DOS  
NYS DOT  
NYS ESD  
NYS SHPO  
Mohawk Valley Water Authority  
Oneida County DOH  
Oneida County Planning  
Oneida County SWCD  
Oneida County WQWPC